

# INDEX

Our company's core values	06	Green tea	17
Quality is everyone's business	07	White tea	81
Solutions for your business	08	Black tea	100
Solutions for creating your own tea business	09	Pu-Erh-tea	153
Hamburg, the European capital of tea	10	Oolong tea	160
Storage solutions	11	Fruit blends	176
The best customer experience	12	Rooibos & Honeybush	214
Our facilities	13	Herbal & Herbal blends	241
Bulk loose leaf wholesale tea	14	Mate	292
Tea range	15		
Several teas from one single plant	16		
Alveus tea glossary	297		
General sales conditions	300		



# GREEN TEA

The perfect balance of organic green tea 18

Region of origin: China 20

Region of origin: Japan 26

Other regions of origin 30

Citrus blends 32

Spicy blends 47

Exotic blends 50

Floral blends 57

Berry blends 63

Gourmet blends 74

Herbal blends 77

Other blends 78

## THE PERFECT BALANCE OF ORGANIC GREEN TEA

A classic among all the classics, its origin dates back to ancient China, almost 5.000 years ago.

Considered “the original tea”, in traditional Chinese medicine, it is used to cure many physical and mental illnesses.

This tea is known and appreciated by all for its subtle, slightly bitter, fresh and vegetable flavour, and comes in many varieties: Matcha, Sencha, Genmaicha, Bancha, White Monkey, Gunpowder, etc.

From the best plantations, our loose leaf green tea embodies thousands of years of tea-making tradition. We want to convey our passion and the essence of our values to you. Take advantage of all of these wonders from nature and discover our full green tea range.





What is a First Flush tea?

Spring brings with it the best crops of green tea. First Flush refers to the harvest of the youngest tea shoots at the top of the plant, picking only the bud the leaf that comes immediately after it. In China, the Pekoe harvest is considered to be of the highest quality (it contains the most L-theanines, antioxidants and catechines) and is carried out in April in various regions of China. In Japan First Flush teas are harvested during April to May, depending on the geographical location.



Which is the best green tea?

The Japanese green tea Gyokuro, translated as “jade dew” because of the pale green colour of the infusion, is considered to be one of the best teas in the world. Its production process is unique as the plants are covered under reed mats before they are harvested in order to increase the chlorophyll content in the leaves.

It is characterised by its smooth, finely rolled leaves, which are dark green with a vibrant jade tone. Its sweet and fruity base, with a rich umami flavour, makes this exceptional green tea absolutely unique.



What is the difference between Chinese teas and Japanese teas?

Chinese green tea leaves are stored and then roasted in a pan. This wok roasting technique gives a mild, roasted and earthy flavour. The slight oxidation gives the leaves a greenish brown colour.

In contrast, Japanese tea plants grow in the shade at a slower rate and do not need to be stored before processing. Green tea leaves are steamed as soon as they are picked. This process gives it a fresher, more intense vegetable and richer flavour, as well as a more vibrant colour.



GREEN TEAS | Region of origin: China

82531

China Bancha ORGANIC

Green tea with a pressed and long leaves. Light and gentle flavour with a mild character. Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1,5-2 min 70-80°C



82503

China Chun Mee ORGANIC

Aromatic and mild Chun Mee with a slightly harsh cup. Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82539

China Genmaicha ORGANIC

Green Bancha with puffed rice and a mild maize taste. Long, pressed leaf. Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C





82512 China Jasmine High Grade ORGANIC

Green tea with a light, aromatic jasmine taste. Golden brown cup. Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75°C





- 82511





China Gunpowder Grade 1 ORGANIC

High Gunpowder quality with rolled leaves and a harsh taste. Certified organic





 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 80°C


82741





China Jasmine High Grade Jinjing ORGANIC

This top quality tastes of the finest jasmine. Fine green leaf and a bright cup. Certified organic





 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 75°C


82542





China Lung Ching ORGANIC

Popular Green Tea with a pressed and longly stretched leaf. Slightly harsh flavour. Certified organic





 12-15 g/l

 1,5 min


 70-80°C


82523





China Pi Lo Chun ORGANIC

High quality tea from China. Long, green leaves with a strong and fruity flavour. Certified organic





 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 75-80°C


82733





China Pi Lo Chun Special ORGANIC

Top quality with a softly rotated green leaf. Many silvery tips and a marvelous golden cup. Certified organic



 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min



 75-80°C

GREEN TEAS

Region of origin: China


22


82386





China Premium Chun Mee ORGANIC

Mild green tea of best quality with a bright infusion and a fine bitter cup. Certified organic





 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 80°C


82501





China Sencha ORGANIC

Mild green tea with a large leaf and a golden yellow cup. Certified organic





 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 70-80°C


83023





China Sencha decaffeinated ORGANIC

Gently decaffeinated Sencha with a soft and aromatic taste. Certified organic





 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 75-80°C


82746





China Sencha Grade 1 Dao Ren Feng ORGANIC


Premium quality. This Sencha was processed according to the traditional Japanese method. Gentle and sweet taste with a chartreuse cup. Certified organic





 12-15 g/l


 2-3 min

 70-80°C


 ORGANIC tea


 NATURAL - only with natural ingredients


 NEW New product


 No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

 ORGANIC tea

 NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



 NEW New product

 No added flavouring


\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>





82541



**China Sencha Special ORGANIC**  
Green tea of special quality. Strong leaf, bright cup and a bitter fine taste. Certified organic



 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 70-80°C





82924



**China White Monkey ORGANIC**  
Young tea leaves and buts develop this special character. Certified organic.



 12-15 g/l

 2 min


 60-65°C





82732



**China Wujuan ORGANIC**  
Mild, pleasant tea with a fine leaf and a bright cup. Certified organic


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C




89004



**Green Jade Silk 1st Grade ORGANIC**  
Fresh as spring itself. Only the two youngest leaves are plucked when cool dew is moistening them. This rarity has its elegant, pointy shape thanks to hand rolling. Its vivid green color is reflected in the cup, its enticing taste is tart yet fruity.



 12-15 g/l

 1-2 min


 70-80°C





89001



**Green Jade Silver Snail 1st Grade ORGANIC**  
Nature's pearls. The green leaves and their delicate white fluff are rolled by hand to make small, spiral-shaped beads. In loose form, this rare speciality has a wonderfully delicate and floral scent and when it's brewed, it develops all its depth and contrasting, bitter notes. The clear, lightcoloured cup reveals the sublime brilliance of this tea.

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



82543



**Gunpowder Temple of Heaven ORGANIC**  
Best Gunpowder quality with a steadily rolled, dark green leaf. Mild in taste. Certified organic


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 80°C



89117



**Jasmin Qucha Imperial ORGANIC**  
Fine green tea tips, streaked with white down, and giving off an incomparable fragrance. This is truly the most accurate description for this rarity. The fine pearl like beads unfold their full aroma after brewing. In the cup, the tea is greenwhite and very clear, has a powerful flavour and a mild finish. This tea is pure delight.

 10-12 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



89021



**Lung Ching Superior ORGANIC**  
The 'Dragon Well' is one of China's most extraordinary teas. Rolled and pressed by hand, its leaves have a sweet, fruity aroma paired with savory notes of umami. The cup is of a clear emerald green.

 12-15 g/l

 1,5 min

 70-80°C



82952



**Mao Feng: Hua Hai ORGANIC**  
This green tea from the Zhejiang region has only been cultivated since the end of the 19th century, but that does nothing to minimise its illustriousness and popularity. The name Mao Feng means 'hairy tips' and comes from the particularly narrow, rich green leaves that are reminiscent of tiny spearheads. Tea connoisseurs appreciate its sweet taste and the delicate, lime-coloured cup.

 12-15 g/l

 1,5-3 min

 70-80°C



89118



**Pi Luo Chun Spring Beauty ORGANIC**  
The fresh leaf, a bud and the two youngest tea leaves from the tea bush are harvested in April and May and processed into this delicacy. The taste is decidedly different from the products of the summer harvest. It is considerably milder and has a lightly sweet taste. Bud and leaf in an impressive symbiosis. In the cup, the tea is light green and very clear. A tea that stands out among hundreds.

 10-12 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



89113

Tai Ping Hou Kui Superior ORGANIC



This tea grows on the foothills of the Huangshan Mountain. It embodies the perfect combination of exceptional quality and excellent flavour. Each leaf is processed individually with particular care. An exclusivity that one sees and tastes. Floral sweetness, pronounced body and savory-aromatic, this rarity is an absolute delight.

12-15 g/l 2 min 70-80°C



83101

Yunnan Green ORGANIC



Green tea speciality with a clean rolled leaf and flowery in taste.

12-15 g/l 1,5-3 min 75-80°C



89897

Gabalong ORGANIC



This tea is a specialty from the Japanese region of Shizuoka. Thanks to its special production method, this tea contains a high content of GABA, natural gamma aminobutyric acid, which gives it a full-bodied, flowery and fruity taste. After careful harvesting, nitrogen is added to the leaves for a few hours. The tea is then stored in a dry place for about 14 to 15 hours. During this process, the leaves oxidise and develop their unmistakable taste without bitterness.

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 80°C



83021

Genmaicha 'n' Matcha ORGANIC



Japan Genmaicha Miyazaki\* (97%), Green Tea Matcha\* (3%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82931

Genmaicha Kokoro ORGANIC



It's all about the mix! Kokoro in Japanese means 'heart and soul', and Genmaicha Kokoro is a magical mix of sencha tea and brown, roasted, partly popped, rice. This makes for joyful green-brown nuances and pleasantly sweet, aroma of toasted nuts. The cup is of a vibrant jade green.

12 g/l 1,5 min 90°C



82926

Gyokuro Kusanagi ORGANIC



'Kusanagi' evokes the unbreakable spirit of the Japanese warriors. This rarity is characterized by finely rolled, smooth leaves. Inside the cup, their dark green color turns a vibrant shade of jade . Its sweet, fruity base full of intense umami makes this tea a real pleasure to drink.

12 g/l 1,5-3 min 70°C



82925

Gyokuro Mikoto ORGANIC



Gyokuro means 'Jade Droplets' and Mikoto is an old Japanese term for the emperor. This tea is one of the finest shaded varieties. Only the most delicate leaves of the first days of spring are used. True connoisseurs will appreciate its emerald-green needles, its fresh, lightgreen coloured cup and its sweet-savoury flavour.

12 g/l 1,5-3 min 70°C





89019



Houjicha ORGANIC

Roasted Kukicha, tart spicy smokiness, very good for dessert. Certified Organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C

89023



Houjicha Powder ORGANIC

A velvety-fine specialty from Japan. The roasting of stems and leaves reduces the caffeine content. (Hojicha is often drunk in the evening.) Simultaneously,, the unique, the typical Hojicha characteristic is created - the roasted nuts aroma, resulting from its elegantly mild nature. Certified Organic

 12-15 g/l

 0,5 min

 80°C

83096



Japan Genmaicha Yukihome ORGANIC

Finest japanese Sencha paired with roasted and popped rice makes this tea a distinct pleasure. Mild and at the same time full-bodied in taste. Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C

82534



Japan Kukicha ORGANIC

Fine leaf veins with a spicy and fine-harsh taste and aromatic flavour. Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 1,5-2 min

 75-80°C

GREEN TEAS

Region of origin: Japan

28

83103



Japan Kukicha toasted ORGANIC

Fine leaf veins with a spicy and fine-harsh taste and aromatic flavour. Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 1,5-2 min

 75-80°C

82927



Kabusecha Asuka ORGANIC

Asuka, or 'flying bird', will make your mind and your taste buds fly high. Its leaves are of an intense dark-green color that turn into different shades of green inside the cup. In terms of aroma, our Kabusecha Asuka is multilayered and well balanced with sweet notes of seagrass, a floral spicy accent and a hint of umami.

 12 g/l

 2 min

 70°C

82930



Kukicha Kaede ORGANIC

Kukicha is not only made from leaves, but also from stems. This means it has a low caffeine content and is also suitable for enjoying in the evening. Only parts of the fine Gyokuro are used in our Kukicha Kaede. Its typical characteristics are its light, golden green coloured cup and its mild aroma that contains no hint of bitterness.

 12 g/l

 2 min

 70°C

89108



Japan Ceremonial Matcha "Hisui" ORGANIC

Japan Ceremonial Matcha "Hisui"\*. \*Certified organic

 1,5g/150ml

 20 sec

 70°C

79108



Japan Ceremonial Matcha "Hisui" BIO

Japan Ceremonial Matcha "Hisui"\*. \*Certified organic

 1,5g/150ml

 20 sec

 70°C

 ORGANIC tea

 NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

 NEW New product

 No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

 ORGANIC tea

 NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

 NEW New product

 No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



83131

Moga Cha ORGANIC

Moga is grinded green tea. The difference to Matcha is that the Tencha is not roasted. The tea is raw, slightly grassy, sweet and hardly bitter. Also in cold a pleasure! From controlled organic cultivation

1,5 g/l0,25 min70°C o. cold



82928

Premium Sencha Konomi ORGANIC

The No. 1 in Japan! Generally, dark green, fine leaves and an intense aroma are a sign of high quality - just like our Sencha Konomi! Its jade green color in the cup as well as its fresh, crispy fragrance are a telltale sign of its high quality. In terms of flavor, Sencha Konomi combines savory notes of umami with a delicate floral character.

12-15 g/l3-5 min80°C



82929

Sencha Mizuki ORGANIC

Full aroma, strong flavor. Mizuki means "beautiful moon that brightens the night". Our Sencha Mizuki is just that - mysterious and relaxing. Fresh, green leaves and an intense aroma characterize this tea. In terms of flavor, it combines notes of sweet seagrass and floral freshness. Once in the cup, its intense green perfects the overall impression.

12 g/l1,5 min80°C



89898 Yuzu Special Green ORGANIC

Without any added flavourings, this 100% natural organic speciality from Japan captivates with its delicious freshness based on delicately fine tart kukicha. The Japanese citrus fruit from the famous Tokushima region is combined here with a high quality green tea from the volcanic island of Kyushu (Kagoshima). Exotic and fruity, this tea is an absolute pleasure and can be enjoyed both hot and cold.

12-15 g/l2-3 min70-80°C

82734

Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 Pussimbing ORGANIC

Green tea with a pressed and long leaf. Light and gentle flavoured with a mild character. Certified organic

12-15 g/l1-3 min70-80°C



89114

Green Heavens Scent ORGANIC

An association of small scale farmers in Sri Lanka has set out to offer teas other than the traditional Ceylon black tea. One of their new crops is a top quality green tea. An open rolled dark green leaf, flowery fresh aroma and a strong brew make this tea stand out.

12-13 g/l2-3 min70-80°C



83070 Jasmin Imperial ORGANIC

Green tea China Jasmine\* (69%), Pai Mu Tan\*, China Jasmin Silverneedle\* (3%), China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\* (2%).  
\*Certified organic

12-15 g/l2-3 min75-80°C

83094

Kukicha'n'Matcha ORGANIC

Green Tea Kukicha\* (97%), Green Tea Matcha\* (3%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l2-3 min70-80°C





83095

Sencha´n´Matcha ORGANIC

Green tea China Sencha extra\* (97%), Green Tea Matcha\* (3%). \*Certified organic



12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83020

South Korea Green OP ORGANIC

In Korea, Green Tea was traditionally produced by the Ku-Jung-Ku-Po method: this involves roasting the tea nine times and grinding it nine times in order to extract as many tannins from the leaves as possible. The result can be seen and tasted: small hand rolled leaves that envelope the aroma of the entire tea plant. Certified organic



12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



89017

Woojeon Green ORGANIC

The leaves of the Woojeon are carefully harvested before Gokwoo, the first rainfall. Only the finest buds and tenderest leaves are processed in the traditional way, to create this extraordinary tea. The taste is reminiscent of steamed Japanese green teas, sweet and savory at the same time. The cup Intense Jade green color, captivating.



12-15 g/l 1,5-3 min 70-80°C



83251

Fresh citrus

Watermelon - citrus taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, rose hip\*, hibiscus\*, orange peels\*, spearmint\*, natural flavouring, peppermint\*, meadowsweet\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings



12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82806

High Spirits

Orange vanilla taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\* (6%), natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings



12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83054

High Spirits ORGANIC

Orange vanilla taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\*, natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, vanilla extract\*, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic



12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83435 Boost & Energy ORGANIC

Lemon apricot taste


Ingredients: Green Tea China Gunpowder\* (75%), lemongrass\* (10%), mate green\* (6%), White Tea Mao Feng\*, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, natural lemon flavouring, lemon peels\*, mallow\*, natural apricot flavouring, dandelion\*, horsetail\*, Green Tea Matcha\* (1%), spirulina\*, guarana\* (1%). \*Certified organic



12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C





82173





**Boost & Energy**  
Lemon apricot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\* (75%), lemongrass\* (10%), mate green\* (6%), natural flavouring, White Tea Mao Feng\*, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, lemon peels\*, mallow\*, dandelion\*, horsetail\*, Green Tea Matcha\* (1%), spirulina\*, guarana\* (1%).  
\*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 75-80°C





83214





**Orange Cookie**  
Orange vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\* (5%), natural flavouring, pink pepper\*, coriander seeds\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 75-80°C





82544





**Lemon**  
Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\* (12%), natural flavouring, lemon peels\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C





83053



**Lemon ORGANIC**  
Lemon taste


**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\* (12%), natural lemon flavouring, lemon peels\* (3%). \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 75-80°C


83339





**Lemon-Rosemary ORGANIC**  
Lemon rosemary taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, rosemary\* (6%), lemon peels\* (6%), natural lemon flavouring, Lime Oil\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C





83337





**Lime cranberry ORGANIC**  
Lime - cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, lemongrass\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, lemon peels\*, Lime Oil\* (3%), natural cranberry flavouring, lemon myrtle\*, cranberry\* (2%). \*Certified organic


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 75-80°C





83336





**Lime mint ORGANIC**  
Lime taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, spearmint\*, orange peels\*, peppermint\*, Lime Oil\* (3%), marigold\*. \*Certified organic


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C





83057





**Classic**  
Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, nettle\*, Pai Mu Tan\*, mate green\*, natural flavouring. \*Certified organic. 97 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 75-80°C





83112





**Classic ORGANIC**  
Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, nettle\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, mate green\*, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 75-80°C





83198



**Fruity freshness ORGANIC**  
Blood orange lime taste  
**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\*, rose hip\*, lemon peels\*, spearmint\*, natural blood orange flavouring, peppermint\*, Lime Oil\*, lemon myrtle\*. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



82387



**Asian Colours**  
Tangerine verbena taste  
**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural flavouring, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, orange peels\*, verbena whole\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic. 96,5 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



83236



**Couleurs d'Asie BIO**  
Tangerine verbena taste  
**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, orange peels\*, Mandarin Oil\*, natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, verbena whole\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



82728



**Earl Grey**  
Bergamot taste  
**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



83060



**Earl Grey ORGANIC**  
Bergamot taste  
**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C





82020



**Earl Grey White Monkey**  
Bergamot taste  
**Ingredients:** China White Monkey\* (99%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min


 70-80°C





83069



**Earl Grey White Monkey ORGANIC**  
Bergamot taste  
**Ingredients:** China White Monkey\* (99%), natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



83035



**Earl Tonic**  
Bergamot tonic taste  
**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 75-80°C



83338



**Fresh Lime ORGANIC**  
Lime - ginger - mint taste  
**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, lemon peels\*, Lime Oil\* (4%), spearmint\*, mallow\*, ginger powdered\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



82721



**Ginger Lemon**  
Ginger lemon taste  
**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, ginger\* (10%), lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C





83065

**Ginger Lemon ORGANIC**

Ginger lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, ginger\* (10%), lemongrass\*, natural lemon flavouring, lemon peels\* (3%).  
\*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C

83243

**Ginger lemon decaffeinated ORGANIC**

Ginger - Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha decaffeinated\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (11%), ginger\* (8%), natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



83440

**Ginger lemon decaffeinated ORGANIC**

Ginger - Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha decaffeinated\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (12%), ginger\* (8%), Lemon Oil\* (4%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



83332

**Ginger mandarin ORGANIC**

Ginger mandarin taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, ginger\*, orange peels\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, Mandarin Oil\*, marigold\*, ginger powdered\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



82024

**Ginger Orange ORGANIC**

Ginger orange taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, ginger\* (11%), orange peels\* (6%), natural orange flavouring, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



83248

**Citrus pavillion ORGANIC**

Ginger lime taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\* (9%), Lime Oil\* (4%), mallow\*, ginger powdered\* (1%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



83061

**I'm Beautiful**

Lemon elderflower taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* (46%), lemongrass\*, Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, Green Putharihora\*, amaranth\* (6%), elderflowers\*, natural flavouring, White Tea Mao Feng\*, barberry root\*, chokeberries\*, cranberry\*, goji berry\*, marigold\*, chia seeds\*, raspberry\*, meadowsweet\* (1%), galangal\*, acerola\*, acai\*, wheatgrass\*, guarana\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

75-80°C



82392

**Tiger Island**

Fig tangerine chokeberries taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, natural flavouring, Tulsi\*, China White Monkey\*, chokeberries\*, cardamon\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



82631

**Lemon Power**

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, mate green\*, lemongrass\* (16%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, nettle\*, lemon peels\* (9%), natural flavouring, coconut\*, moringa leaves\*, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C







83126 Lemon Power ORGANIC



Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, mate green\*, lemongrass\* (16%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, nettle\*, lemon peels\* (9%), moringa leaves\*, coconut\*, natural lemon flavouring, mallow\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C

83118

Limoncello



Fruity lime taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Tulsi\*, lemon peels\*, mango pieces\*, natural flavouring, star anise\*, blackcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83157

Limoncello ORGANIC



Fruity lime taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Tulsi\*, lemon peels\*, mango pieces\*, star anise\*, Lime Oil\*, blackcurrant\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural cranberry flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82635

Lovely Lemon



Lime taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\* (24%), verbena\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, balm\*, liquorice root\*, lime blossoms\*, verbena leaves\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, rosemary\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83244

Lovely Lemon ORGANIC



Lime taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\* (30%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, balm\*, liquorice root\*, verbena\*, lime blossoms\*, verbena whole\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, rosemary\*, Lime Oil\* (2%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82452

Mellow Mandarin



Tangerine grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, marigold\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, balm\*, verbena whole\*, tangerine\* (2%), passionflower herb\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, mango\*, lime blossoms\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83142

Mellow Mandarin ORGANIC



Tangerine grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\*, balm\*, verbena whole\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, Mandarin Oil\* (2%), marigold\*, tangerine\* (2%), Lime Oil\*, passionflower herb\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, mango\*, lime blossoms\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83167

Green summer garden ORGANIC



Basil lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, basil\*, lemon peels\*, Tulsi\*, natural lemon flavouring, marigold\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83029

Mojito



Mint lime taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemon peels\*, lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, spearmint\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring





83132

Mojito ORGANIC

Mint lime taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, Lime Oil\*, spearmint\*, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural peppermint flavouring, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C

82016

Nofretetea

Lemon taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, mate green\*, lemongrass\*, nettle\*, verbena whole\*, basil\*, natural flavouring, balm\*, lemon myrtle\*, lavender\*, marigold\*, acerola\*, wheatgrass\*. \*Certified organic. 97 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



83068

Nofretetea BIO

Lemon taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, mate green\*, lemongrass\*, nettle\*, verbena whole\*, basil\*, balm\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural orange flavouring, lemon myrtle\*, lavender\*, marigold\*, acerola\*, wheatgrass\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



83450

Oriental garden ORGANIC

Blood orange jasmin taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, orange peels\*, natural blood orange flavouring, natural jasmine flavouring, marigold\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, China Jasmine Silverneedle\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



83081

Orange Butterfly

Orange peach taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\* (4%), marigold\*, cardamon\*, goji berry\*, peach\*, mallow\*, passionflower herb\*, chia seeds\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

75-80°C



82726

Blood Orange

Orange taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\* (11%), natural flavouring. \*Certified organic. 97 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



83062

Blood Orange ORGANIC

Orange taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\* (11%), natural blood orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



83098

Orange Vitality

Orange taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, mate green\*, orange peels\* (9%), grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, spearmint\*, apple quarter\*, natural flavouring, sage\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

75-80°C



82902

Pakistani

Orange taste

Ingredients: Green Tea China Sencha\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural flavouring, cardamon\*, clove\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C





83066

Pakistani ORGANIC

Orange taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, cinnamon sticks\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, natural orange flavouring, natural cinnamon flavouring, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82104

Rainy Day

Apple lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, apple\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82030

Sencha Lemon

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* (83%), lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (6%), natural flavouring. \*Certified organic. 97 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83067

Sencha Lemon ORGANIC

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* (83%), lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (6%), natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83111

JazzMan

Tangerine jasmin taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Jasmin\*, orange peels\*, tangarine\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83238

JazzMan ORGANIC

Tangerine jasmin taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Jasmin\*, orange peels\*, lemon peels\*, Mandarin Oil\*, tangarine\*, marigold\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, natural jasmine flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82458

Smiling Buddha

Ginger lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83110 Smiling Buddha ORGANIC

Ginger lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, natural lemon flavouring, lemon peels\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C

82633

Sour Apricot

Lemon apricot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, mate green\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, moringa leaves\*, sage\*, apricot\* (2%), peach\*, mallow\*, guarana\*, spirulina\*, Green Tea Matcha\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83380

Sour Apricot ORGANIC

Lemon apricot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, mate green\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, moringa leaves\*, natural lemon flavouring, sage\*, natural apricot flavouring, apricot\*, peach\*, mallow\*, guarana\*, spirulina\*, Green Tea Matcha\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82480

Supergreen

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* (43%), lemongrass\*, mate green\* (16%), nettle\* (11%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lemon peels\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, Green Tea Matcha\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83115 Supergreen ORGANIC

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* (43%), lemongrass\*, mate green\* (16%), nettle\* (11%), ginger\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lemon peels\*, natural lemon flavouring, Lime Oil\*, Green Tea Matcha\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83122

Coco Jambo

Grapefruit coco taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, coconut\* (7%), orange peels\*, natural flavouring, tangarine\*, spirulina\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C

83455

Coco Jambo ORGANIC

Grapefruit coco taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, coconut\* (8%), orange peels\*, natural coconut flavouring, spirulina\*, marigold\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, tangarine\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82031

Tibet

Gojiberry tangerine taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, gojiberry\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, rose petals\*, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83046

Blooming citrus ORGANIC

Lemon lavender jasmin taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, lemon peels\*, lavender\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural lavender flavouring, natural jasmine flavouring, natural grapefruit flavouring, ginger powdered\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C





83030

Cinnamon Mint ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, Green Tea China Sencha\* , cinnamon sticks\* (16%), spearmint\* (11%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83031

Chai Matcha ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* , ginger\* , cinnamon sticks\* , anise\* , fennel\* , curcuma\* , Green Tea Matcha\* (5%), cardamon\* , clove\* , cardamon powdered\* . \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83423

Ginger mint ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\* , ginger\* (21%), spearmint\* (16%), peppermint\* (6%), mallow\* , ginger powdered\* (2%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83128

Thai Basil

Basil liquorice taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* , cinnamon sticks\* , basil\* (11%), anise\* , fennel\* , star anise\* , natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82622

Mint Licorice ORGANIC

Mint licorice taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* , licorice root\* (13%), spearmint\* (11%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82906

Marrakesh Mint

Peppermint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\* , spearmint\* (8%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83055 Marrakesh Mint ORGANIC

Peppermint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\* , spearmint\* (8%), natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C

83041

Nana Mint

Nana mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\* , spearmint\* (16%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83063

Spicy Inspiration ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Cinnamon sticks\* , ginger\* , Green Tea China Chun Mee\* , cacao nibs\* , anise\* , lemongrass\* , White Tea Pai Mu Tan\* , black pepper\* , curcuma\* , star anise\* , pink pepper\* , White Tea Mao Feng\* , clove\* , rose petals\* , cardamon\* , chili\* , cinnamon powdered\* , ginger powdered\* , cardamon powdered\* , vanilla\* . \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



85603



Winter Impérial ORGANIC

Sweet orange cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, liquorice root\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, pink pepper\*, natural orange flavouring, rose petals\*, lavender\*, China Jasmine Silverneedle\*. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82080



Winter Sky

Cinnamon tangerine taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, cinnamon sticks\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, white tea Mao Feng\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83143



Winter Sky ORGANIC

Cinnamon tangerine taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, cinnamon sticks\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, orange peels\*, Mandarin Oil\*, natural cinnamon flavouring, White Tea Mao Feng\*, marigold\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83159



Pineapple - passion fruit

Pineapple - Passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, passionflower herb\*, meadowsweet\*, pineapple powder\* (4%), pineapple\* (3%), passion fruit\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83472



NEW

Pineapple - passion fruit ORGANIC

Pineapple - Passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, passionflower herb\*, meadowsweet\*, pineapple powder\* (4%), pineapple\* (3%), passion fruit\* (3%), natural pineapple flavouring, natural passion fruit flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83449



Blue Island

Guava grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, tangerine\*, lavender\*. \*Certified organic. 97 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83016



Blue Lagoon

Mango grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, balm\*, basil\*, lemon peels\*, apple quarter\*, natural flavouring, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, rose petals\*, White Tea Mao Feng\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83340



Blue Lagoon BIO

Mango grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, balm\*, basil\*, lemon peels\*, apple quarter\*, natural mango flavouring, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, White Tea Mao Feng\*, rose petals\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, cornflower blue\*, natural bergamot flavouring, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



83082



Calypso Power

Calypso mango vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural flavouring, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, orange peels\*, chokeberries\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lavender\*, rose petals\*, China Jasmine Silverneedle\*, mango\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82714



Lemon Exotic

Lemon exotic taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\* (12%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, marigold\*, apricot\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83206



Pineapple King

Pineapple cream taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, mate green\*, olive leaves\*, natural flavouring, pineapple\* (3%), lemon peels\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82717



Morning Light

Exotic bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83347



Morning Light ORGANIC

Exotic bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural mango flavouring, marigold\*, natural orange flavouring, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83212



Morning Light

Mango bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, mango pieces\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83346



Morning Light ORGANIC

Mango bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, mango pieces\*, natural mango flavouring, natural orange flavouring, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*, marigold\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83107



Mango Mojito

Mango mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, mango pieces\* (6%), natural flavouring, peppermint whole\*, verbena whole\*, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*, mango\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83388



NEW

Mango Mojito ORGANIC

Mango mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, mango pieces\* (6%), peppermint whole\*, CARAMEL (SUGAR, NATURAL FLAVOUR)\*, natural mango flavouring, verbena whole\*, mango\* (2%), natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83155



Mango Passionfruit

Mango passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, curcuma\*, papaya\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, mango pieces\* (5%), natural flavouring, passion fruit\* (3%), kiwi\*, spirulina\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

83344

Mango Passionfruit ORGANIC

Mango passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, papaya\*, curcuma\*, mango pieces\* (5%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, passion fruit\* (3%), natural passion fruit flavouring, natural mango flavouring, spirulina\*, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82025

Mango

Mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, mango pieces\* (4%), mango\* (2%), cudweed\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83343

Mango ORGANIC

Mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural mango flavouring, mango pieces\* (4%), natural passion fruit flavouring, mango\* (2%), cudweed\*, natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83036

Mango Orange

Mango orange taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, green tea China Sencha extra\*, mango pieces\* (8%), orange peels\* (8%), olive leaves\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, mango\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83345

Mango Orange ORGANIC

Mango orange taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Sencha extra\*, mango pieces\* (8%), orange peels\* (8%), olive leaves\*, natural mango flavouring, mango\* (2%), natural blood orange flavouring, marigold\*, natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82803

Cool Mango

Lemon mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, spearmint\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (4%), natural flavouring, marigold\*, mango\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83342

Cool Mango ORGANIC

Lemon mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, spearmint\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (4%), natural mango flavouring, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, mango\* (1%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82453

Morning Melody

Exotic bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Pai Mu Tan\*, marigold\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82724

Morning Melody ORGANIC

Exotic bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural mango flavouring, marigold\*, rose petals\*, natural orange flavouring, cornflower blue\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83015

Magic Juice

Kalamansi guave taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, hibiscus\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, coconut\*, basil\*, natural flavouring, coriander seeds\*, marigold\*, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82808

Orient Dream

Exotic taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Certified organic. 96,5 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82693

Orient Dream ORGANIC

Exotic taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, marigold\*, natural mango flavouring, natural peach flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82070

Sunday Sunset

Pineapple peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural flavouring, pineapple\*, peach\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83473

Sunday Sunset ORGANIC

Pineapple peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural peach flavouring, natural pineapple flavouring, pineapple\*, peach\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82032

Tibetan Temple of Dreams

Exotic peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, China Oolong\*, natural flavouring, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, rose petals\*, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*, passionflower herb\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83348

Tibetan Temple of Dreams ORGANIC

Exotic peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, China Oolong\*, natural peach flavouring, mango pieces\*, rose petals\*, marigold\*, papaya\*, natural orange flavouring, passionflower herb\*, cornflower blue\*, natural mango flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82081

Angel’s Garden

Jasmine taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, natural flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic. 97 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 70-80°C



83113

Angel’s Garden ORGANIC

Jasmine taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, natural jasmine flavouring, vanilla extract\*, natural bergamot flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 70-80°C



83043

Blossom Delight

Cherryblossom taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*, spirulina\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82017

Blooming Wisdom

Fruity rose taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* (77%), date (date, rice flour)\* (22%), natural flavouring, cudweed\*, rose petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83466

Blooming Wisdom ORGANIC

Fruity rose taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* (77%), date (date, rice flour)\* (22%), natural raspberry flavouring, natural blackcurrant flavouring, cudweed\*, rose petals\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural rose flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83105

Mixed up!

Fruity elderflower taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, spearmint\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, elderflowers\*, cranberry\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83059

From Paris with Love

Violet raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Pai Mu Tan\*, natural flavouring, China White Monkey\*, raspberry\* (3%), mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83425 From Paris with Love ORGANIC

Violet raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, China White Monkey\*, natural raspberry flavouring, raspberry\* (3%), natural violet flavouring, mallow\*, natural strawberry flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C

83433

Jasmin rose ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\* (31%), elderflowers\*, rose petals\* (3%), peach\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\* (2%), China Jasmine Silverneedle\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C





83040

Jasmins Herb Basket

Jasmine taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Jasmin\*, cinnamon sticks\*, basil\*, nettle\*, liquorice root\*, ginger\*, hibiscus\*, camomile\*, spearmint\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, black pepper\*, rose petals\*, raspberry leaves\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82402

Rose meets Mint

Rose mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, peppermint\* (12%), Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, pink pepper\*, rose petals\* (1%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83386

Rose kissing mint ORGANIC

Rose mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, peppermint\* (12%), Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, pink pepper\*, rose petals\* (1%), natural rose flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83087

Japanese Blossom Miracle

Cherryblossom taste

**Ingredients:** Japan Genmaicha Miyazaki\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*, spirulina\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 80-90°C



82027

One Thousand and One Nights

Rose orange mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



84147

One Thousand and One Nights ORGANIC

Rose orange mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, rose petals\*, natural mango flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83073

My Precious

Strawberry orchid taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, White Tea Mao Feng\*, strawberry\*, cranberry\*, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83079

Peach Lavender

Peach lavender taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, lavender\* (3%), redcurrant\*, blackcurrant\*, cornflower blue\*, peach\* (1%), green tea Matcha\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82399

Blue Skies & Green Meadows

Lavender vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\*, lavender\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83085

Blue Skies & Green Meadows ORGANIC

Lavender vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, orange peels\*, vanilla extract\*, lemon peels\*, lavender\*, natural lavender flavouring, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82035



Rose of the Woods

Strawberry rose taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\* (2%), strawberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83379



NEW

Wild Rose ORGANIC

Strawberry rose taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\*, rose petals\*, natural rose flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83045



Elder Mint

Elderflower lime taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, lemon peels\*, moringa leaves\*, elderberry\* (6%), natural flavouring, elderflowers\* (4%), spearmint\* (4%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83186



A Breeze of Lavender

Lavender lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, lavender\* (4%), vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83108



A Breeze of Lavender ORGANIC

Lavender lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, lavender\* (4%), vanilla extract\*, natural lavender flavouring, natural orange flavouring, natural lemon flavouring, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83194



Fresh lavender garden ORGANIC

Lavender mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, spearmint\*, lavender\*, natural lavender flavouring, peppermint whole\*, mallow\*, vanilla extract\*, natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



82819

8 Sensual Delights



Strawberry cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, natural flavouring, Green Tea China Genmaicha\*, strawberry\*, cranberry\*, Green Tea China Lung Ching\*, Green Tea China Pi Lo Chun\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83138

8 Sensual Delights ORGANIC



Strawberry cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, Green Tea China Genmaicha\*, natural strawberry flavouring, Green Tea China Lung Ching\*, cranberry\*, strawberry\*, Green Tea China Pi Lo Chun\*, natural cranberry flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C

82901

Wildberry



Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\*, blackberry leaves\*, elderberry\*, blackberry\*, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



86204

Wildberry ORGANIC



Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\*, blackberry leaves\*, elderberry\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, blackberry\*, redcurrant\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82627

Beautea Queen



Pomegranate mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, spearmint\*, ginger\*, goji berry\*, natural flavouring, curcuma\*, apple quarter\*, elderflowers\*, peppermint whole\*, pomegranate\*, rose petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83056

Bouquet Fleuri



Strawberry mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, apple\*, lemongrass\*, Pai Mu Tan\*, natural flavouring, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, apple quarter\*, redcurrant\*, chokeberries\*, elderflowers\*, strawberry\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83341

Bouquet Fleuri ORGANIC



Strawberry mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, lemongrass\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, apple quarter\*, natural mango flavouring, natural strawberry flavouring, redcurrant\*, elderflowers\*, chokeberries\*, strawberry\*, natural lemon flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82396

Breeze of the Seduction



Strawberry jasmine chili taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\*, lavender\*, chili\*, purple coneflower\*, guarana\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83137

Breeze of the Seduction ORGANIC



Strawberry jasmine chili taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, natural strawberry flavouring, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, strawberry\*, lavender\*, purple coneflower\*, chili\*, natural jasmine flavouring, guarana\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83459

Cherry ORGANIC

Cherry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, hibiscus\*, natural cherry flavouring, sour cherry\* (3%), rose petals\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83083

Apple Banana Crêpes

Apple banana taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\* (21%), date (date, rice flour)\*, cinnamon sticks\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\* (10%), natural flavouring, marigold\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82079

Dragon Tears

Strawberry vanilla grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83237

Dragon Tears ORGANIC

Strawberry vanilla grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural strawberry flavouring, vanilla extract\*, natural grapefruit flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82019

Dragon Fire

Apple currant taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, China White Monkey\*, apple\*, lemon peels\*, pink pepper\*, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82903

Strawberry Cranberry

Strawberry cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\* (2%), cranberry\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83164

Strawberry Cranberry ORGANIC

Strawberry cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\* (2%), natural cranberry flavouring, cranberry\* (2%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83161

Strawberry - Lemon - Mango

Strawberry - lemon - mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, rose hip\*, lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\* (5%), beetroot\*, strawberry\* (2%), mango pieces\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83457

Strawberry - Lemon - Mango ORGANIC

Strawberry - lemon - mango taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, rose hip\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (5%), beetroot\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural lemon flavouring, strawberry\* (2%), mango pieces\* (2%), natural mango flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83090

Strawberry Mint

Strawberry mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, spearmint\* (7%), blackberry leaves\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\* (2%), cornflower blue\*, acerola\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C





83133

Strawberry Mint ORGANIC

Strawberry mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, spearmint\* (7%), blackberry leaves\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\* (2%), vanilla extract\*, cornflower blue\*, acerola\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83429

Strawberry basil ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, basil\* (8%), lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, strawberry powder\* (6%), strawberry\* (2%), cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83158

Raspberry-Rosemary

Raspberry - vanilla – rosemary taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, rosemary\* (9%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural flavouring, hibiscus\*, raspberry leaves\*, elderflowers\*, raspberry\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83399

Raspberry - Rosemary ORGANIC

Raspberry - vanilla – rosemary taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, rosemary\* (9%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, hibiscus\*, natural raspberry flavouring, raspberry leaves\*, elderflowers\*, raspberry\* (2%), vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83097

Raspberry Mojito

Lime Raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\*, spearmint\*, hibiscus\*, raspberry\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83465

Raspberry Mojito ORGANIC

Lime Raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, raspberry\* (3%), spearmint\*, hibiscus\*, Lime Oil\*, CARAMEL (SUGAR, NATURAL FLAVOUR)\*, natural raspberry flavouring, natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83223

Fruit Bomb

Strawberry - apple taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, goji berry\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, blackberry\*, acerola\*, acai\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83078

Funky Saturday

Pomegranate blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, pomegranate\*, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82617

Green Apple

Apple lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, apple\* (11%), ginger\*, apple quarter\* (7%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural flavouring, moringa leaves\*, verbena whole\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic. 96 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82459

Heartbeat

Cranberry ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, marigold\*, natural flavouring, cranberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83136



Heartbeat ORGANIC

Cranberry ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, natural cranberry flavouring, marigold\*, cranberry\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83013



Hugo Apricots

Peach apricot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, China Oolong\*, natural flavouring, redcurrant\*, China Jasmine Silverneedle\*, apricot\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83217



Lady in Pink

Raspberry bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*, raspberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83422



NEW

Lady in Pink ORGANIC

Raspberry bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lemon peels\*, natural raspberry flavouring, natural lemon flavouring, raspberry\*, rose petals\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83124



Lolita

Strawberry violet taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, strawberry\*, mallow\*, passionflower herb\*, olive leaves\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83135



Lolita ORGANIC

Strawberry lavender taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\*, passionflower herb\*, olive leaves\*, natural orange flavouring, mallow\*, natural lavender flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82404



Summer Miracle

Strawberry peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, strawberry\*, pineapple\*, apricot\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83384



NEW

Summer Miracle ORGANIC

Strawberry peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural mango flavouring, marigold\*, strawberry\*, natural orange flavouring, pineapple\*, apricot\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83187



Blueberry - Rosemary ORGANIC

Blueberry - Rosemary Taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, rosemary\* (5%), natural blueberry flavouring, wild blueberry\* (2%), mallow\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82390



China's Fruit Paradise

Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, China White Monkey\*, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, rose petals\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



82060

China’s Fruit Paradise ORGANIC



Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural strawberry flavouring, China White Monkey\*, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, natural raspberry flavouring, rose petals\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82905

Peach



Peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, peach\* (2%).  
\*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83382

Peach ORGANIC



Peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural peach flavouring, marigold\*, peach\* (2%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C

82026

Sea Illumination



Peach caramel taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, peach\* (1%), caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings



83202

Strawberry dream ORGANIC



Strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, blackberry leaves\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\* (3%), mallow\*, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83074

Strawberry Blush



Strawberry orchid taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\*, China Oolong\*, natural flavouring, anise\*, liquorice root\*, camomile\*, strawberry\* (3%), rose petals\*, apricot\*, cornflower blue\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic. 95,5 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83028

Strawberry Caipirinha



Strawberry lime taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, strawberry\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83246

Strawberry Caipirinha ORGANIC



Strawberry lime taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemon peels\*, natural strawberry flavouring, marigold\*, strawberry\* (2%), Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83071

Strawberry Colada



Strawberry colada taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, coconut\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, strawberry\* (3%), pineapple\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83017



White Beach

Strawberry raspberry peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, carrot\*, natural flavouring, beetroot\*, lady's mantle herb\*, marigold\*, raspberry\*, China White Dragon Silverneedle\*, strawberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83469



NEW

White Beach BIO

Strawberry raspberry peach taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, carrot\*, beetroot\*, lady's mantle herb\*, natural strawberry flavouring, China White Dragon Silverneedle\*, natural peach flavouring, marigold\*, raspberry\*, strawberry\*, natural raspberry flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83176



Amandine Cookie

Almond vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83117



Raspberry Brownie

Raspberry chocolate taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, WALNUT\*, natural flavouring, cacao nibs\*, raspberry\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83080



Cocos Brownie

Cocos brownie taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, cacao nibs\*, coconut\* (5%), natural flavouring, verbena whole\*, marigold\*, black pepper\*, moringa leaves\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83905



Crispy Nut

Nut taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Houjicha\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural flavouring, HAZELNUT\* (5%), WALNUT\* (4%), coconut\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83438



Mandarine nuts

Brownie - tangerine - roasted almond taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\*, cacao nibs\*, HAZELNUT\* (6%), tangerine\* (6%), natural flavouring, WALNUT\* (4%), moringa leaves\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



83042



Mint Nut

Walnut mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green tea China Gunpowder\*, peppermint\* (8%), coconut\*, spearmint\* (6%), licorice root\*, anise\*, HAZELNUT\* (4%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83077



MokkaTea

Icecoffee cream taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, cacao peels\*, cacao nibs\*, natural flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



84407



Blueberry Cake

Blueberry - Cake Taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, Houjicha\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, cacao nibs\*, HAZELNUT\*, wild blueberry\* (3%), mallow\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82809



Autumn Dream

Vanilla cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83104

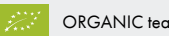


Autumn Dream ORGANIC

Vanilla cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, vanilla extract\*, natural cinnamon flavouring, rose petals\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

82715



Vanilla

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83052



Vanilla ORGANIC

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83039



Walnut Cookie

Walnut vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Bancha\*, Houjicha\*, cacao nibs\*, apple\*, natural flavouring, WALNUT\* (4%), vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

83430

Fresh Herbs ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, peppermint whole\*, basil\*, chives\*, thyme\*, black pepper\*, pink pepper\*, chili\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82451

Marrakesh Nights

Peppermint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, peppermint whole\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83109

Marrakesh Nights ORGANIC

Peppermint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, peppermint whole\*, natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82805 Green Mint ORGANIC

Mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, spearmint\* (21%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C

83121

Aqua Pulco

Watermelon strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\*, mallow\*, cornflower blue\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83038

Brasilian Afternoon

Prickly pear lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, lemon peels\*, lemongrass\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82487

Rosemary Twist

Watermelon raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, lemongrass\*, rosemary\* (6%), hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\*, raspberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83123

Fabulous Green ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, moringa leaves\*, Green Tea Matcha\*, wheatgrass\*, maca root\*, chia seeds\*, spirulina\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83439

Fruity Coco

Coco Woodruff taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, coconut\* (8%), moringa leaves\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, verbena\*, meadowsweet\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C





83199

Greenenergy

Lime - Energy - Woodruff taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, mate green\*, lemon peels\*, verbena\*, natural flavouring, spearmint\*, moringa leaves\*, thyme\*, guarana\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83037

Groovy Green

Prickly pear taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, quince\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, moringa leaves\*, natural flavouring, meadowsweet\*, spinach\*, verbena whole\*, spirulina\*, Green Tea Matcha\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83232

Pearl of Morocco

Watermelon honey taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, mango pieces\*, Coconut blossom sugar\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80 °C



83130 Energizer

Energy taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, mate green\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, guarana\*, Green Tea Matcha\*, cornflower blue\*, Stevia\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C

83114

Wassinga

Watermelon ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, mate green\*, ginger\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural flavouring, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C





# WHITE TEA

All the delicacy of organic white tea 82

Pure white tea 84

Citrus blends 87

Spicy blends 89

Exotic blends 90

Floral blends 91

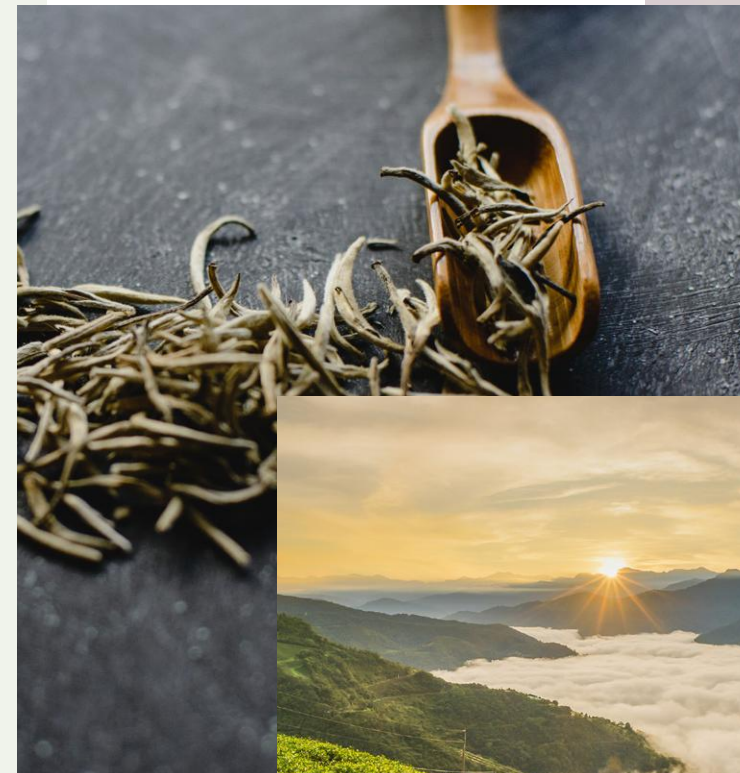
Berry blends 95

Gourmet blends 98

Other blends 99

## ALL THE DELICACY OF ORGANIC WHITE TEA

Its history dates back to the Song dynasty in China (960-1279), where rulers considered white tea a precious commodity



For a long time, it was reserved for the nobility, and only much later did the general population have the chance to appreciate the delicacy of its flavour.

Exquisite and refined, white tea is appreciated nowadays for its smoothness and its slightly sweet flavour, sometimes scented with ingredients such as jasmine.





Best white tea creations, Alveus

Prestige is not unattainable, at Alveus, it is the reward for a job well done. Take your business to the next level thanks to our extensive experience as a white tea wholesaler.

Our loose leaf white teas are of exceptional quality, with each batch having been carefully selected from the finest tea garden harvests.

How is white tea made?

Although originally from China, white tea is now produced in various countries, such as India, Nepal, Indonesia, Kenya and Tanzania.

The production process is quite simple and doesn't require much handling: it is left to wither and then dried in order to reduce the moisture content all the moisture.

White tea leaves are not pressed or rolled. Thanks to the respect for the leaf in its natural form, this tea retains its original smoothness with a fresh, slightly sweet flavour.



What is an Imperial harvest?

White tea is harvested in spring, between the end of March and the beginning of April. The first tea leaf harvest, referred to as the Imperial harvest, is done by selecting the youngest shoot and the first leaf from the top of the tea plant. Then, during the second harvest, called Fine or Classic, the shoots with the next two tea leaves are picked.



Which are the best white teas?

Among the top-quality white teas, Yin Zhen, known as Silver Needle, and Pai Mu Tan (white peony) are considered the best teas in the world. The name Silver Needle comes from the light coloured down hairs that cover the tea shoots.

WHITE TEA | Pure White Tea

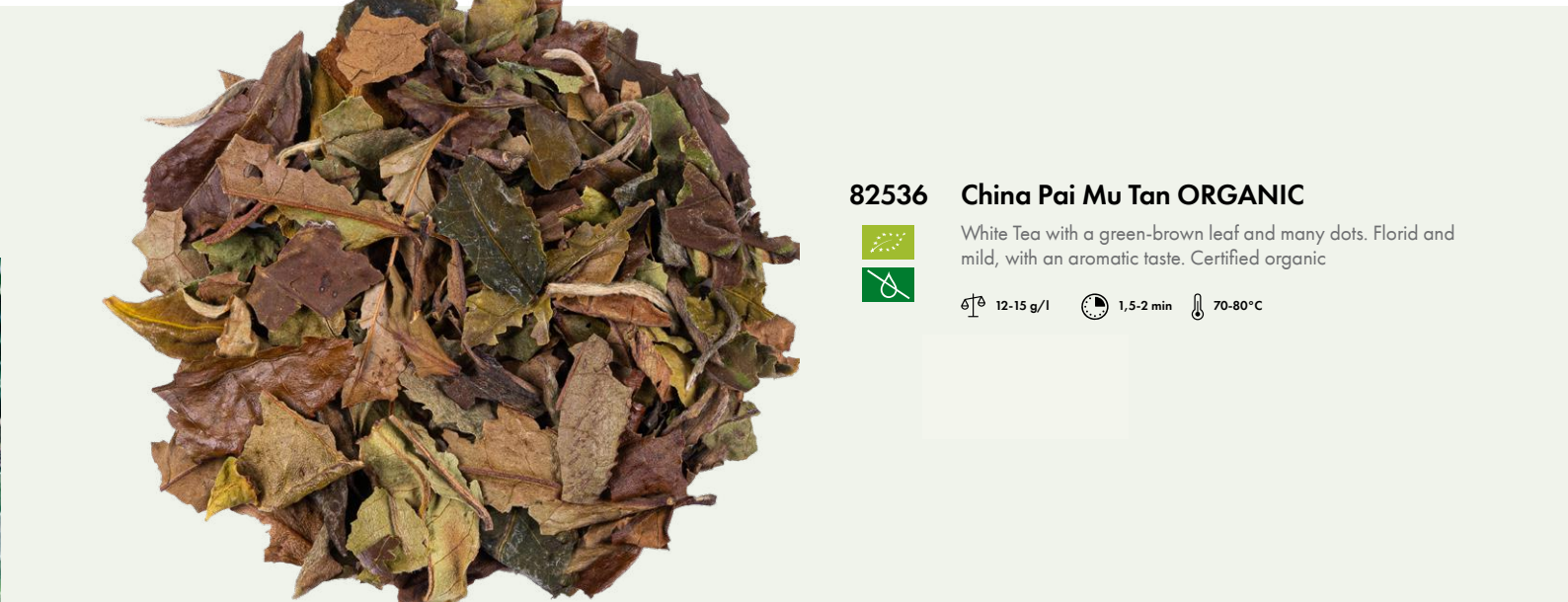
89003

Anji Bai Cha 1st Grade ORGANIC



Sun kissed. This tea produces delicate white buds once again in late summer. Along with the two youngest leaves, they are pressed by hand into a pointed needle shape. Bright green leaves and white fluff can be seen at the tips. When brewed, this rare speciality develops a pleasant depth and fruity as well as bitter notes with a clear coloured cup.

12-15 g/l 1-1,5 min 70-80°C



82536

China Pai Mu Tan ORGANIC



White Tea with a green-brown leaf and many dots. Florid and mild, with an aromatic taste. Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1,5-2 min 70-80°C

82747

China Pai Mu Tan Special ORGANIC



Extraordinary Pai Mu Tan of exceptional quality. Tall unrolled leaf with many white dots. Mildly and florid in taste. Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1,5-2 min 70-80°C



89247

Dongzhai White Moonlight ORGANIC



For the Yunnan white tea, only the finest buds and youngest leaves are picked by hand and sorted. This creates a fine balance between two contrasting elements. A pleasant acidity, similar to delicate sparkling limes, combined with sweet honey. A full finish with elegant body and a hint of chocolate. Clear, white cup with a fine yellow nuance.

10-12 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



89008

Himalayan Snow Mountain ORGANIC

This unfermented, extremely rare tea, features buds that are largely covered in white fluff. The tea itself will tickle your taste buds with its unusually mild and slightly sweet flavour. These delectable leaves are harvested 1,600 metres above sea level in the Ilam Valley in Nepal.

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 60-70°C



82898 Jasmin Dragon Pearls ORGANIC

The King of the jasmine teas. Only the finest, young green leaves are harvested by hand and then aromatised with fresh jasmine flowers for a number of days. Finally, the leaves are elaborately rolled by hand into delicate beads which produce a wonderful golden yellow colour when brewed. This tea will have you dreaming of a magnificent sea of spring flowers.

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C

82090

Jasmin Silverneedle ORGANIC

The jasmine flowers used in this top-quality tea are plucked during the night, when the amount of essential oils is at its highest. The delicate tea buds are harvested by hand and mixed with the flowers for seven days, so that they take on the sweet jasmine aroma. You should definitely try this fragrant and sweet, yet savory, premium tea - it's a real treat!

12-15 g/l 1,5-2 min 70-80°C



89041

Pai Mu Tan Premium ORGANIC

This speciality usually comes from China. Here, the Puttabong Tea Estate has set about the task of creating a similar tea. They succeeded at the first attempt. Only the youngest leaves and silvery shoots are used in this speciality. An unbelievable pleasure. In the cup it is white to lightly gold and the favour has a sweet freshness.

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 60-70°C



89009

Rukeri White Highlands ORGANIC

In Rwanda, Africa, the very rare White Tea Rukeri is harvested against a backdrop of natural lakes and conservation areas. The spicy-sweet notes in combination with a crystal clear infusion round off the overall impression tastefully.

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 60-70°C



89002

Snow Dragon 1st Grade ORGANIC

Clears the mind. The young buds which are harvested for this speciality have a light, fresh scent. The leaves, with their tiny hairs that shimmer silver, are carefully rolled into spheres which brew to make a clear, light coloured cup with an incomparably lively and crisp character.

12-15 g/l 1-1,5 min 70-80°C



89246

Vietnam Mao Feng ORGANIC

Due to the clear yellow-green cup, the bloomy taste and the fine decent flavour savouring this tea becomes a particular pleasure. Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1,5-2 min 70-80°C



89115

White Heaven Scent ORGANIC

Ceylon is known throughout the world for its black tea. We are convinced that this brilliant-light variation is equal to its noble "dark" relative. Lightly oxidised silver blue leaves already give a visual hint that this is a top-quality tea. The taste is reminiscent of gentle citrus fruit. Its light colour in the cup rounds off the overall impression with a pleasant gleam.

10-12 g/l 2 min 70-80°C



82736

Yin Zhen Silverneedle ORGANIC

This white tea grows between icy waterfalls and crystal-clear lakes in the Fuding region and is harvested in springtime. This heavenly freshness is reflected in its delicate aroma. An intense sweetness reminding of cantaloupe will treat your taste buds. For this precious rarity, we only use buds of the highest quality.

12-15 g/l 1,5-2 min 70-80°C





82718

Ginger Lemon

Ginger lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\* (9%), lemon peels\* (3%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



83050 Ginger Lemon ORGANIC

Ginger lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\* (9%), natural lemon flavouring, lemon peels\* (3%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



82624

Ibiza Sunrise

Grapefruit lemon taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, lemongrass\* (14%), orange peels\*, lemon peels\* (11%), liquorice root\*, natural flavouring, papaya\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, cranberry\*, pomegranate\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



83156

Ibiza Sunrise ORGANIC

Grapefruit lemon taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, liquorice root\*, papaya\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, cranberry\*, pomegranate\*, natural cranberry flavouring, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

83335

Mandarin lavender ORGANIC

Mandarin lavender taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lavender\* (6%), Mandarin Oil\* (3%), natural lavender flavouring, mallow\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82040

Christmas Tea ORGANIC

Orange cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, clove\*, natural orange flavouring, WALNUT\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

82047

Cinnamon

Cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, apple\*, cinnamon sticks\* (13%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



83064

Cinnamon ORGANIC

Cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, apple\*, cinnamon sticks\* (13%), natural cinnamon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



82572 Ginger - mint ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\* (11%), peppermint\* (8%), lemon peels\*, chili\*, purple coneflower\*, ginger powdered\* (2%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C

82038

Exotic

Exotic taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, mango pieces\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, papaya\*, marigold\*, pineapple\*, apricot\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



81136

Exotic ORGANIC

Exotic taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, orange peels\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, natural orange flavouring, natural passion fruit flavouring, natural mango flavouring, pineapple\*, apricot\*, marigold\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83032

Lia’s Tropical Paradise

Lia’s Tropical Paradise

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, spearmint\*, mango pieces\*, natural flavouring, elderflowers\*, pineapple\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C



83044

White Pineapple Chai

Pineapple chai taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, blackberry leaves\*, lemon peels\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, hibiscus\*, sour cherry\*, pineapple\* (3%), cardamon\*, clove\*, papaya\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C



83462

White Pineapple Chai ORGANIC

Pineapple chai taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, blackberry leaves\*, lemon peels\*, ginger\*, natural pineapple flavouring, hibiscus\*, sour cherry\*, cardamon\*, clove\*, pineapple\* (3%), papaya\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C





83234

Purple relax ORGANIC

Lavender aniseed taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, anise\*, lavender\*, natural lavender flavouring, star anise\*, mallow\*, vanilla extract\*, natural aniseed flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



83127

Elderflower Mint

Elderflower mint taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, spearmint\* (6%), elderflowers\* (5%), natural flavouring, meadowsweet\*, Stevia\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C



83033

Flower Party

Cherryblossom elderflower taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, natural flavouring, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, marigold\*, mallow\*, cudweed\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C



83569

Lady Lavender

Lavender taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lavender\* (6%), natural flavouring, mallow\*, cudweed\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



83048

Lady Lavender ORGANIC

Lavender taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lavender\* (6%), natural lavender flavouring, mallow\*, natural bergamot flavouring, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



82036

Pavillion of Flowers

Lavender rosemary lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, rosemary\*, natural flavouring, lavender\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83051

Pavillion of Flowers ORGANIC

Lavender rosemary lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, rosemary\*, natural lemon flavouring, lavender\*, natural lavender flavouring, Lime Oil\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83458

Peach Lavender ORGANIC

Peach - Lavender taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, lavender\* (3%), natural peach flavouring, peach\* (2%), natural lavender flavouring, mallow\*, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C

82910

Vanilla Lavender

Vanilla lavender taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lavender\* (3%), natural flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C





83047

Vanilla Lavender ORGANIC

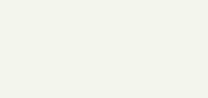
 Vanilla lavender taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, lavender\* (3%), natural lavender flavouring, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\* (1%). \* Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 70-80°C



83385

Vanilla - Rose ORGANIC

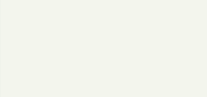
 Vanilla rose taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Mao Feng\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, vanilla extract\*, rose petals\* (2%), natural rose flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \* Certified organic

 12-15 g/l


 2 min

 60-65°C





82470


Vanilla - Rose

 Vanilla rose taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Mao Feng\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\* (2%), vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 2 min

 60-65°C



83058

White Tea Superior Blend ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Pai Mu Tan\* (56%), Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Mao Feng\* (6%), China Jasmine Silverneedle\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*. \* Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-3 min

 75-80°C





83189

Strawberry basil

Strawberry watermelon basil taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, basil\* (6%), natural flavouring, Tulsi\*, strawberry\* (2%), marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2 min 80°C



83208

Cranberry strawberry ORGANIC

Cranberry - strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, natural cranberry flavouring, cranberry\* (3%), strawberry\* (3%), natural strawberry flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 75-80°C



82051

Ginger Raspberry Acerola

Raspberry ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, ginger\* (12%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\* (5%), natural flavouring, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, raspberry\* (2%), cornflower blue\*, acerola\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82039

Currant Raspberry Rose

Currant raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural raspberry flavouring, natural blackcurrant flavouring, rose petals\* (2%), chokeberries\*, raspberry\* (2%), blackcurrant\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83426

Currant Raspberry Rose ORGANIC

Currant raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural raspberry flavouring, natural blackcurrant flavouring, rose petals\* (2%), raspberry\* (2%), chokeberries\*, blackcurrant\* (1%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



82029

Dragons’ Laughter

Pomegranate cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, white tea Mao Feng\*, apple\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, China White Monkey\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic. 97 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 2-3 min 70-80°C



83129

Supreme taste

Pear taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, cinnamon sticks\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C



83463

Supreme taste ORGANIC

Pear taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, cinnamon sticks\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural pear flavouring, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C

83477

Cherry Delicious ORGANIC

Cherry Almond taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, hibiscus\*, beetroot\*, natural cherry flavouring, sour cherry\*, natural BITTER ALMOND flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C



83034

White Tonic

Tonic pineapple taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, pineapple\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C



82048

Vanilla

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic. 97,5 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C



83240 Vanilla ORGANIC

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 1-2 min 70-80°C





82598 **Lovely Cream**



Watermelon buttermilk taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, hibiscus\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural flavouring, liquorice root\*, marigold\*, vanilla\*.  
\*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C

82486

**Rosemary Nuts**



Rosemary almond taste

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, rosemary\* (16%), natural flavouring, WALNUT\* (4%), HAZELNUT\* (4%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2 min 60-65°C



# BLACK TEA

The energy of our organic black tea 101

Region of origin: Darjeeling – first flush 103

Region of origin: Darjeeling – second flush 105

Region of origin: Assam 107

Region of origin: Ceylon 109

Region of origin: China 110

Other regions of origin 112

Selection of black tea blends 114

Citrus blends 116

Spicy blends 126

Exotic blends 130

Floral blends 135

Berry blends 137

Gourmet blends 144

Other blends 152





# THE ENERGY OF OUR ORGANIC BLACK TEA

The story goes that in the 16th century, a batch of green tea was accidentally left to oxidise in England unintendedly creating what came to be known as black tea.



Others would say that this tea has been existing much longer namely in the form of the Chinese classic Lapsang Souchong.

Whether white, green or black, all types of tea come from the same plant, the tea tree Camellia Sinensis. The production processes differ according to the type of tea being made. The process for making black tea has more steps and requires full oxidation.

The leaves are withered first so that they lose part of their water content. When they are more pliable, they are rolled, placed in oxidation rooms and then dried with heat.



## Best black tea blends, Alveus

Discover our full range of black tea in bulk and blends created with the best ingredients. Made with delicious aromas, all of our teas meet the strictest quality criteria.

As a black tea wholesaler, we keep an eye on the market and stay up-to-date regarding the latest trends in the tea sector. At Alveus, we believe in seeking constant creation for our customers and our blends are the perfect combination of tradition and innovation.

## Where does “Earl Grey” name come from?

The origins of Earl Grey tea come from the Earl and British Prime Minister Charles Grey. Legend has it that during a trip to China, Earl Grey saved a young Chinese man from drowning. The boy’s father, a tea merchant, gave him the famous recipe with bergamot as a thank you for saving his son.

Given that black teas were produced at that time in India and Sri Lanka, it is highly unlikely that this is true. According to other theories, the recipe was created by one of the Earl’s employees, or by the man himself, who tried adding a slice of bergamot to his tea.

## Darjeeling, the champagne of the Himalayas

Darjeeling, or “Dorje Ling” in Tibetan, means “land of storms”. The city of Darjeeling and the surrounding tea plantations are located on the slopes of mountainous area of the West Bengals. The climate of this region is ideal for the best crops.



## What effects does the caffeine in black tea have?

The caffeine in black tea is released slowly in the body. And, surprising as it is, the longer it is infused, the more calming the effect.

A tea that is left for two minutes will have a stimulating effect, but leaving it for five minutes turns it into a relaxant.







89042



**Darjeeling 1st Flush “Phuguri” White Downy Luxury ORGANIC**

The Tea Estate of Phuguri, in Darjeeling, is world renowned. For the first time, the first flush was processed into white tea. 70% bud, 30% leaf - all handmade. A fascinating tea with a pronounced body. The sweetness is reminiscent of acacia honey, floral notes of roses and jasmine. A subtle nutty and with a long champagne tingling at the end. Clear, white-golden cup.

 10-12 g/l

 2-4 min.

 80° C

81824



**Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 Barnesbeg ORGANIC**

High quality with an even leaf, pleasantly mild, fruity aromatic flavour. Certified organic

 13 g/l

 2-4 min

 100° C



82744



**Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 First Flush Blend ORGANIC**

Fresh and flowery Darjeeling with a bright cup and a mild taste. Certified organic

 13 g/l

 2-4 min

 100° C



82735



**Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 First Flush Singell ORGANIC**

An unusual rarity. This tea fascinates by its soft, flowery and aromatic taste and its golden brown cup. Certified organic.

 13 g/l

 2-4 min

 100° C



82748



**Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 First Flush Singtom ORGANIC**

Absolute prime quality. This tea fascinates by its fresh, flowery flavour and a pale yellow cup. Certified organic

 13 g/l

 2-4 min

 100° C



82738



**Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 First Flush Steinthal ORGANIC**

Highly aromatic Darjeeling with a full cup and carefully processed leaves. Certified organic



 12-15 g/l

 3-5 min

 100° C





82546




**Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 Tumsong ORGANIC**

Top quality. A fine flavour and the soft sweetish taste make this tea a perfect taste experience. Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 3-5 min

 100° C



82411



**SFTGFOP1 Phuguri 1st Flush ORGANIC**

The golden-yellow coloured cup of this excellent tea is reminiscent of the warm rays of sunshine that nurture the leaves. This first flush is characterised by its beautiful, silvery leaf tips and soft down. In terms of taste, this tea reminds of ripe tropical fruits, paired with floral-fresh notes - a delicate nutty taste greets your palate in the finish. The clear, light yellow cup completes the overall experience.

 13 g/l

 2-4 min

 100° C

84036

Darjeeling FOP decaffeinated ORGANIC

Gently decaffeinated leaf with a mild taste. Certified organic



13 g/l 2-4 min 100°C



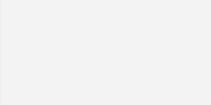
82528

Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 Chamong ORGANIC

Highly aromatic and matured Darjeeling of top quality. Certified organic



12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82530

Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 Nagri Farm ORGANIC

Superior Darjeeling, mild and highly fragrant in taste. Certified organic



13 g/l 2-4 min 100°C



82745

Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 Second Flush Pussimbing ORGANIC

Excellent full-bodied Darjeeling with a cleanly processed leaf and a golden cup. Certified organic.



12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82521

Darjeeling FTGFOP 1 Spring Valley ORGANIC

Excellent Darjeeling with full aromatic cup, even structured leaf. Certified organic



12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





82549

Assam BOP Second Flush Rembeng ORGANIC



13 g/l

3-4 min

100°C



82742

Assam GFBOP Sewpur ORGANIC



12-15 g/l

3-4 min

100°C



82525

Assam TGFOP Second Flush Rembeng ORGANIC



12-15 g/l

3-5 min

100°C



82950

SFTGFOP 1 Tonganagaon ORGANIC



The particularly large leaves of this tea come from the garden of Tonganagaon, in North East India. The strong malty flavour is in perfect harmony with the honey sweetness that you can detect in the undertones. The warm, red-golden cup already hints at the delicate spiciness of this tea.

12-15 g/l

3-5 min

100°C

82753

Assam TGFOP Second Flush Sewpur ORGANIC



12-15 g/l

3-4 min

100°C



89116

Black Heaven Scent ORGANIC



Sri Lanka is one of the most renowned cultivation regions for black tea. This is also reflected in its value. A large, open, lightly oxidised velvety leaf is the hallmark of this black tea. The flavour is both strong and flowery. Orange coloured in the cup, this top quality tea is a real eye catcher.

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82750

Ceylon OP Venture ORGANIC



An excellent sparkling and aromatic tea, with a cupreous cup. Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



89018 Black Golden Snail 1st Grade ORGANIC



Golden Snail is truly a beautiful tea to behold - a sight for sore eyes. Only the youngest, most delicate buds are skilfully rolled by hand into spiral-shaped small pearls. In terms of taste, it's an explosion of the senses: nutty-fresh notes with a slightly tart finish. You can tell the high quality of this tea from the clear, amber-colored cup.

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C

89013

Black Honey 1st Grade ORGANIC



This exclusive Keemun is steamed in sweet honey. The result is an elegant, floral black tea rarity with a large, dark leaf and a seductively delicious honey finish. The clear, red and golden cup completes the overall impression.

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 70-80°C



82519

China OP Jinjing ORGANIC



Mild and aromatic tea, very light. Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82504

Golden Yunnan GFOP ORGANIC



Fragrantly and very expressive in taste with a nice and even leaf. Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





82970



**Keemun ORGANIC**  
Excellent tea with a soft, full bodied cup. Certified organic

 12 g/l

 2-4 min

 100°C



82911



**Lapsang Souchong ORGANIC**  
This coarse tea attains its strong smoky flavour from the steam of special woods. Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C

89005



**Yellow Huang Long 1st Grade ORGANIC**  
A delicacy fit for an emperor. The emperors of ancient China traditionally wore yellow, which symbolised luxury and wealth. This charming, golden-yellow tea also has a majestic character. Floral accents create a pleasant sweetness and combine to evoke hints of creamy honey and butter flavours.

 12 g/l

 2-4 min

 80-90°C



89006



**Yunnan Imperial Golden Bud ORGANIC**  
This unusually exquisite black tea is fermented with lychee, rose and longan and features long, twisted, golden buds and dark, aromatic tea leaves. It has mild, floral flavour and a bright yellow cup.

 10-12 g/l

 2-3 min

 100°C



89248



**Benifuuki Black Kagoshima Premium ORGANIC**  
This very finely rolled black tea is a Japanese specialty. Original from the Benifuuki cultivar, the tea surprises with its immense body and almost no bitter substances. The strong malt note is underlined by a syrupy sweetness. Velvety and soft tea enjoyment. The cup shines an Intense gold with red tone.

 10-12 g/l

 3 min.

 90°C



89016



**Black Tea Plus ORGANIC**  
This choice tea variety from the South Korean volcanic mountains promises to be an exceptional experience. Gentle nuances of vanilla and cocoa invigorate the intensive flavour experience of this black tea which beguiles the senses with its charming, deep black leaf.

 12-15 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C



89020





**Rwanda Rukeri OP ORGANIC**  
Strong black tea with slight maltiness and a dark red cup, we recommend enjoying the tea with cream. Certified organic

 13 g/l


 3-5 min


 100°C


82751



**South India OP Korakundah ORGANIC**  
Highly aromatic black tea with red golden cup. Certified organic

 12 g/l

 2-4 min

 100°C



89038

Sun Moon Lake Competition Grade ORGANIC

This tea comes from the tea gardens around Sun Moon Lake in Taiwan. The mild, aromatic tea gets its smoky aromas from being roasted as part of its production. This gives it an orange-golden, almost red colour in the cup. It is one of the premium Taiwanese black teas.

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82565

Early Morning Tea ORGANIC

A wonderful flowery mixture of fine different tea leaves. Stimulating with a nice clear cup. Certified organic.

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82420 English Breakfast broken ORGANIC

A blend of different organic Assam and Ceylon teas. Golden infusion and a very aromatic taste. Certified organic.

12 g/l 3-5 min 100°C

82566

English Melange ORGANIC

Very fertile mixture of finely balanced broken teas. Highly aromatic, to be savoured with milk or cream. Certified organic.

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82571

East Frisian Blend Broken ORGANIC

Successful blend, nice mixture of high - quality broken teas. Spicy taste savow with milk or cream. Certified organic.

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





82573

East Frisian Blend ORGANIC

Very nice, high - quality mixture of strong tea leaves. Full - bodied taste with a copper - coloured cup. Certified organic.



13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C

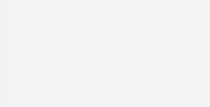


82912 Russian Blend ORGANIC

Tea composed of a mixture of Keemun\*, Darjeeling\* and Assam\* teas. Certified organic.



12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82702

Blue Earl Grey

Bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings



12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



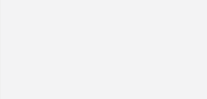
84064 Blue Earl Grey ORGANIC

Bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural bergamot flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic



12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84109

Cola ORGANIC

Orange lime cinnamon vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, CAMEL (SUGAR, NATURAL FLAVOUR)\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, Lime Oil\*, natural orange flavouring, nutmeg\*, coriander powdered\*, natural cinnamon flavouring, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic



13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84052

Cuba Libre ORGANIC

Lime lemon rum taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Black Tea Assam CTC\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, verben\*, Lime Oil\*, natural lemon flavouring, marigold\*, natural rum flavouring. \*Certified organic



13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





84433

Dark Lemon



Dark Lemon

**Ingredients:** Black tea Assam CTC\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemon peels\* (18%), lemongrass\* (8%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, papaya\*, natural flavouring, lemon myrtle\* (3%). \*Certified organic. 96 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84101

Dark Lemon ORGANIC



Dark Lemon

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam CTC\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemon peels\*, lemongrass\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural lemon flavouring, papaya\*, lemon myrtle\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82369

Date Fig Lemon



Date fig lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, date (date, rice flour)\* (24%), grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, cacao peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\* (3%), lemon peels\* (3%), cudweed\*, purple coneflower\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84074 Date Fig Lemon ORGANIC



Date fig lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, date (date, rice flour)\* (24%), grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural lemon flavouring, lemon peels\* (3%), cacao nibs\*, cinnamon sticks\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\* (3%), cudweed\*, purple coneflower\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C

82701

Earl Grey



Bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84063 Earl Grey ORGANIC



Bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C

82692

Earl Grey Darjeeling



Bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black tea Darjeeling second flush\* (99%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 100°C



84060

Earl Grey Darjeeling ORGANIC



Bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Darjeeling second flush\* (99%), natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 100°C





84500

Earl Grey decaffeinated ORGANIC



Bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Darjeeling decaffeinated\*, Bergamot Oil\*. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84146

Earl Grey Lavender ORGANIC



NEW

Bergamot - Lavender Taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural bergamot flavouring, lavender\* (3%), cornflower blue\*, natural lavender flavouring. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84111

Earl Grey Peach BIO



NEW

Bergamot - peach taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural bergamot flavouring, natural peach flavouring, peach\* (2%), cornflower blue\*. \* Certified organic

12 g/l 3-5 min 100°C

84000

Earl Grey Rose ORGANIC



Bergamot citrus taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemongrass\*, Black Tea Assam OP\*, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, orange peels\*, natural bergamot flavouring, rose petals\*, lemon peels\*, verberna\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural orange flavouring, cornflower blue\*, Lime Oil\*. \* Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84035

Earl Grey Snail ORGANIC



Bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** China Black Golden Snail\*, Bergamot Oil\*. \* Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84430

Fleur Grey



Strawberry bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, mallow\*, marigold\*, rose petals\*, strawberry\*, cornflower blue\*. \* Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84082

Fleur Grey ORGANIC



Strawberry bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural strawberry flavouring, marigold\*, rose petals\*, strawberry\*, mallow\*, natural bergamot flavouring, natural orange flavouring, natural lavender flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \* Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82813

Ginger Lemon



Ginger lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, ginger\* (12%), lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\* (3%). \* Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84065

Ginger Lemon ORGANIC



Ginger lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, ginger\* (12%), lemongrass\*, natural lemon flavouring, lemon peels\* (3%). \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring

84047



Herb Grey

Bergamot lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, rosemary\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, thyme\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84103



Herb Grey ORGANIC

Bergamot lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemon peels\*, rosemary\*, thyme\*, natural bergamot flavouring, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82375



Lady Mandala

Grapefruit tangerine taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\*, passionflower herb\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83360



Lady Mandala ORGANIC

Grapefruit tangerine taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemongrass\*, Mandarin Oil\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, lemon peels\*, passionflower herb\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84018



Lady Star Deluxe

Bergamot orange lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemongrass\*, Black Tea Assam OP\*, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, lemon peels\*, verbena whole\*, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84072



Lady Star Deluxe ORGANIC

Bergamot orange lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemongrass\*, Black Tea Assam OP\*, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, orange peels\*, natural bergamot flavouring, verbena whole\*, lemon peels\*, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*, natural orange flavouring, natural lemon flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84106



Mandarin cinnamon ORGANIC

Mandarin cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, apple\*, cinnamon sticks\* (11%), orange peels\*, Mandarin Oil\* (3%), cinnamon powdered\* (2%), cardamon\*, rose petals\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82092



Morning Glory

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, mate green\*, natural flavouring, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, lemon peels\*, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84144

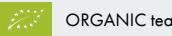


Morning Glory ORGANIC

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, mate green\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, lemon peels\*, natural lemon flavouring, marigold\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, cornflower blue\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



84388

Orange Anis ORGANIC

Orange aniseed taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Darjeeling second flush\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, anise\* (16%), orange peels\* (11%), star anise\* (6%), fennel\*, natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82548

Orange ORGANIC

Orange taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, orange peels\* (9%), natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84214

Blood Orange

Blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, orange peels\* (14%), natural flavouring, hibiscus\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84068

Blood Orange ORGANIC

Blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, orange peels\* (14%), natural blood orange flavouring, hibiscus\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84243

Orange Summer

Orange lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, orange peels\* (6%), natural flavouring, lemon peels\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84081

Orange Summer ORGANIC

Orange lemon taste

**Ingredients:** TBlack Tea Assam, -South India\*, orange peels\* (6%), lemon peels\*, natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



81008

Russian Earl Grey

Grapefruit lemon bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84076

Russian Earl Grey ORGANIC

Grapefruit lemon bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, marigold\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, natural lemon flavouring, natural bergamot flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



81986

Russian Summer

Vanilla orange taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84032

Smoking Earl Grey

Bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black tea Lapsang Souchong\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

84067



Smoking Earl Grey ORGANIC

Bergamot taste

Ingredients: Black Tea Lapsang Souchong\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84025



Smoky Citrus

Blood orange lemon taste

Ingredients: Black Tea Assam OP\*, Black Tea Lapsang Souchong\*, lemon peels\* (6%), natural flavouring, verbena whole\*, China Black Golden Snail\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84080



Smoky Citrus ORGANIC

Blood orange lemon taste

Ingredients: Black Tea Assam OP\*, Black Tea Lapsang Souchong\*, lemon peels\* (6%), natural blood orange flavouring, verbena whole\*, China Black Golden Snail\*, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82072



Spicy Temptation ORGANIC

Cinnamon orange taste

Ingredients: Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, natural orange flavouring, cardamon\*, rose petals\*, cardamon powdered\*, ginger powdered\*, coriander powdered\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84200



Sweet Orange ORGANIC

Orange taste

Ingredients: Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, orange peels\* (14%), natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82044



Cinnamon

Cinnamon taste

Ingredients: Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\* (11%), grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84066



Cinnamon ORGANIC

Cinnamon taste

Ingredients: Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\* (11%), grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural cinnamon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82015



Winter House Tea ORGANIC

Ingredients: Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\*, clove\*, rose petals\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84409



Desert magic ORGANIC

Ingredients: Black Tea Ceylon OP\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, carob\*, cardamon\*, clove\*, cinnamon powdered\*, rose petals\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84418



Midnight Herbs ORGANIC

Ingredients: Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, basil\*, peppermint whole\*, chives\*, thyme\*, black pepper\*, pink pepper\*, chili\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





84424

Midnight Siberia ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Black tea Assam CTC\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, rosemary\*, thyme\*, liquorice root\*, anise\*, blackberry leaves\*, star anise\*, sage\*, spearmint\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84416

Orange cinnamon ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\* (11%), orange peels\* (9%), orange powder\* (4%), ginger powdered\*, cinnamon powdered\* (1%). \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84405

Oriental Nights ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Black Tea Ceylon OP\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, rosemary\*, lemon peels\*, spearmint\*, carob\*, black pepper\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82376

Liquorice



Liquorice taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, anise\*, liquorice root\* (3%), natural flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic. 98 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84058

Liquorice ORGANIC



Liquorice taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, anise\*, liquorice root\* (3%), natural aniseed flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



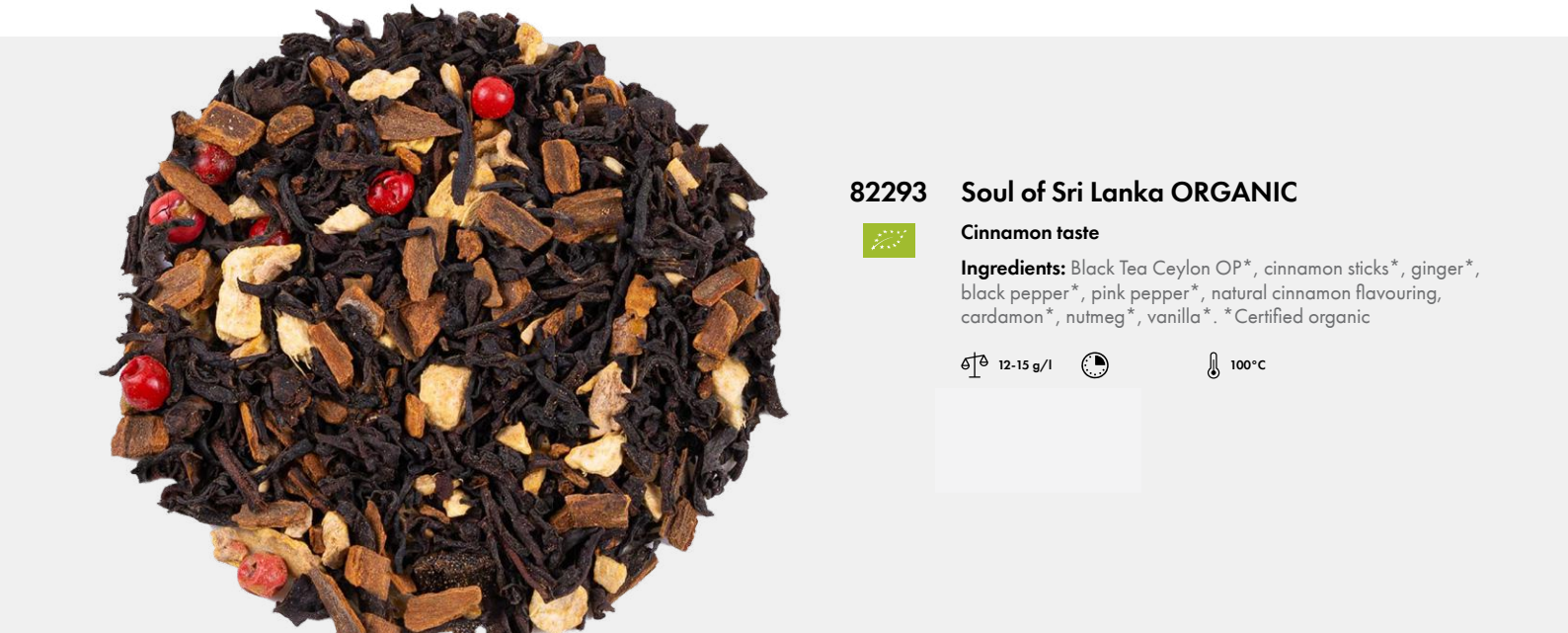
84422

Russian Caravan ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Black Tea Lapsang Souchong\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82293

Soul of Sri Lanka ORGANIC



Cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Ceylon OP\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, black pepper\*, pink pepper\*, natural cinnamon flavouring, cardamon\*, nutmeg\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C

84029

Liquorice Mint



Liquorice mint taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, anise\*, spearmint\* (6%), natural flavouring, liquorice root\* (4%), peppermint\* (4%), star anise\*, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-4 min 100°C



84070

Liquorice Mint ORGANIC



Liquorice mint taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, anise\*, spearmint\* (6%), natural aniseed flavouring, liquorice root\* (4%), peppermint\* (4%), star anise\*, mallow\*, natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-4 min 100°C



82696

Christmas Tea

Cinnamon orange taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*, cardamon\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



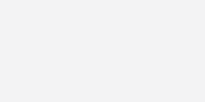
84061

Christmas Tea ORGANIC

Cinnamon orange taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural orange flavouring, rose petals\*, cardamon\*, natural cinnamon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



85601

Winter Love ORGANIC

Spicy taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, ginger\*, licorice root\*, pink pepper\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, ginger powdered\*, cardamon powdered\*, clove\*, guarana\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



84023

Minou's Coconutdream

Apricot - coco taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, coconut\* (8%), natural flavouring, papaya\*, apricot\*. \*Certified organic. 96,5 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83424

Minou's Coconutdream ORGANIC

Apricot - coco taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, coconut\* (8%), papaya\*, natural apricot flavouring, apricot\*, natural coconut flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84028

Black Mango

Mango taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, mango pieces\* (8%), natural flavouring, cudweed\*. \*Certified organic. 96,5 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84119

Black Mango ORGANIC

Mango taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, mango pieces\* (8%), natural mango flavouring, cudweed\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84031

Caribbean Express Chai

Cocos pineapple taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, coconut\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, cardamon\*, clove\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





84154

Caribbean Express Chai ORGANIC

Cocos pineapple taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, coconut\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, cardamon\*, clove\*, natural pineapple flavouring, cardamon powdered\*, natural coconut flavouring, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84380

Black Passionfruit

Exotic passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Darjeeling second flush\*, Black Tea Ceylon OP\*, lemon peels\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, mango pieces\*, natural flavouring, passion fruit\* (4%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84121

Black Passionfruit ORGANIC

Exotic passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Darjeeling second flush\*, Black Tea Ceylon OP\*, lemon peels\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, mango pieces\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, passion fruit\* (4%), natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84374

Coconut Kissed Orange

Orange cocos taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, coconut\* (16%), orange peels\* (8%), mango pieces\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84153

Coconut Kissed Orange ORGANIC

Orange cocos taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, coconut\* (16%), orange peels\* (8%), mango pieces\*, natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, natural coconut flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84389

Earl Grey Exotic

Exotic bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, raspberry\*, blackberry\*. \*Certified organic. 97 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84149

Earl Grey Exotic ORGANIC

Exotic bergamot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemon peels\*, raspberry\*, natural bergamot flavouring, blackberry\*, natural passion fruit flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82382

Tropical Fruit Treasure

Mango physalis taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, natural flavouring, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, marigold\*, chokeberries\*, mango\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84131

Tropical Fruit Treasure ORGANIC

Mango physalis taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, natural mango flavouring, natural passion fruit flavouring, natural orange flavouring, chokeberries\*, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*, mango\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82042

Ginger Mango

Ginger mango taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, ginger\* (15%), orange peels\* (4%), mango pieces\* (4%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\* (4%), natural flavouring, rose petals\*, mango\* (1%), cardamon\*, cornflower blue\*, chili\*, pink pepper\*, clove\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 100°C



84130

Ginger Mango ORGANIC



Ginger mango taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, ginger\* (15%), natural mango flavouring, orange peels\* (4%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\* (4%), mango pieces\* (4%), rose petals\*, chili\*, pink pepper\*, clove\*, mango\* (1%), cardamon\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 100°C



82915

Treasure Island



Mango papaya taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, marigold\*, cranberry\*, mango\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84212

Andalusian Sun



Passion fruit guava taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, rose petals\*, mallow\*. \*Certified organic. 96,5 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82041

Flowery Powder



Passion fruit papaya taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, marigold\*, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 100°C



82373

Spring Dream



Mango lime taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemongrass\*, apple\*, natural flavouring, ginger\*, marigold\*, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, sour cherry\*, pineapple\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84127

Spring Dream ORGANIC



Mango lime taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemongrass\*, apple\*, natural mango flavouring, ginger\*, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, marigold\*, sour cherry\*, pineapple\*, natural lemon flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84386

Cinnamon Salsa



Pineapple cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\* (19%), natural flavouring, pineapple\* (4%), coconut\*, Stevia\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84151

Cinnamon Salsa ORGANIC



NEW

Pineapple cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\* (19%), coconut\*, pineapple\* (4%), natural pineapple flavouring, Stevia\*, natural cinnamon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84347

Whispering Forest



Pineapple lime apple taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, ginger\*, coconut\*, natural flavouring, redcurrant\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





84351

Lady Violet



Violet taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, mallow\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83432

Lady Violet ORGANIC



NEW

Violet taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural violet flavouring, mallow\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84216

Lucidity



Jasmine taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84419

Orange sage ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\* (9%), moringa leaves\*, orange powder\* (4%), sage\* (4%), mallow\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82043

Rose



Rose taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, rose petals\* (2%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83427

Rose ORGANIC



NEW

Rose taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, rose petals\* (2%), natural rose flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84381

Apricot Ginger

Apricot ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, ginger\* (12%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\* (8%), apricot\* (8%), natural flavouring, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83441

Apricot Ginger ORGANIC

Apricot ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, ginger\* (12%), apricot\* (8%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\* (8%), natural apricot flavouring, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84357

Apricot Peach

Apricot peach taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, apricot\* (1%), peach\* (1%). \*Certified organic. 96,5 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83437

Apricot Peach ORGANIC

Apricot peach taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural peach flavouring, natural apricot flavouring, marigold\*, apricot\* (1%), peach\* (1%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84354

Apricot

Apricot taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, peach\*, apricot\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84026

Pineapple Caramel

Pineapple - caramel taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\* (3%), pineapple\* (2%), marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84378

Sweet Grape Nuts

Sweet grape nut taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\* (9%), sour cherry\*, natural flavouring, WALNUT\* (4%), Stevia\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82918

Wildberry

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, elderberry\*, strawberry\*, redcurrant\*, raspberry\*, blackberry\*, rose petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83395

Wildberry ORGANIC

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural blackcurrant flavouring, strawberry\*, elderberry\*, redcurrant\*, raspberry\*, blackberry\*, rose petals\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



81985

Bella Venezia

Strawberry vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C







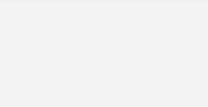
82454 Blackberry Tango



Red fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, blackberry leaves\*, natural flavouring, verbena whole\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, elderberry\*, raspberry\*, blackberry\* (2%), strawberry\*, blackcurrant\*, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82916

Black Currant



Black currant taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, blackberry leaves\*, redcurrant\* (2%), blackcurrant\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82071

Christmas Candle



Apple cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, apple\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, coriander seeds\*, pink pepper\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, gojiberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84217

Creamy Strawberry



Strawberry cream taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83456 Black Currant ORGANIC

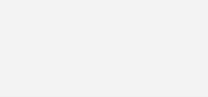


NEW

Black currant taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, blackberry leaves\*, redcurrant\* (2%), blackcurrant\* (1%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84105

Creamy Strawberry ORGANIC



Strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\* (3%), vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84393

Pomegranate Cinnamon



Pomegranate orange cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\* (16%), orange peels\*, pomegranate\* (4%), black pepper\*, clove\*, natural flavouring, pink pepper\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82374

Lady in Pink



Peach raspberry acerola taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, black tea Darjeeling second flush\*, China Oolong\*, natural flavouring, raspberry\*, peach\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C







83361 Lady in Pink ORGANIC

Peach raspberry acerola taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Gunpowder\*, Black Tea Darjeeling second flush\*, China Oolong\*, raspberry\*, natural raspberry flavouring, natural peach flavouring, peach\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C

84346

Midsummer Night's Dream

Strawberry mango taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, China Oolong\*, natural flavouring, mango pieces\*, sour cherry\*, marigold\*, strawberry\*, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, pineapple\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83454

Midsummer Night's Dream ORGANIC

Strawberry mango taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, China Oolong\*, mango pieces\*, sour cherry\*, marigold\*, strawberry\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural mango flavouring, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, natural orange flavouring, pineapple\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84376

Blackberry Lemon

Blackberry lime taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, spearmint\*, lemon peels\* (6%), verbena whole\*, natural flavouring, blackberry\* (4%), cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84391

Cold Blueberry

Blueberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Black Tea Assam CTC\*, spearmint\*, natural flavouring, meadowsweet\*, wild blueberry\* (3%), cornflower blue\*, verbena whole\*, blackcurrant\*. \*Certified organic. 95,5 % of the ingredients come from organic farming. DE-ÖKO-039

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84158

Cold Blueberry ORGANIC

Blueberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Black Tea Assam CTC\*, natural blueberry flavouring, spearmint\*, meadowsweet\*, wild blueberry\* (3%), verbena whole\*, blackcurrant\*, cornflower blue\*, natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84375

Strawberry Sensation

Strawberry vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, beetroot\*, hibiscus\*, lemon peels\*, lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\* (2%), vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



83436

Strawberry Sensation ORGANIC

Strawberry vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, beetroot\*, hibiscus\*, lemon peels\*, lemongrass\*, natural strawberry flavouring, vanilla extract\*, strawberry\* (2%), Lime Oil\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84134

Red Berries

Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, papaya\*, natural flavouring, raspberry\* (2%), strawberry\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





84098



Red Berries ORGANIC

Strawberry cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, papaya\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural cranberry flavouring, cranberry\* (2%), strawberry\* (2%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82625



Strawberry Breeze

Strawberry - lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, basil\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, Tulsi\*, lemongrass\*, sour cherry\*, meadowsweet\*, strawberry\* (3%), redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84099



Strawberry Breeze ORGANIC

Strawberry - lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, basil\*, lemon peels\*, Tulsi\*, natural strawberry flavouring, lemongrass\*, sour cherry\*, meadowsweet\*, strawberry\* (3%), natural lemon flavouring, redcurrant\*, natural cranberry flavouring. \*Certified organic

13-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84382



Sweet Cherry Nuts

Sweet cherry nut taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, sour cherry\* (9%), Black Tea Lapsang Souchong\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, HAZELNUT\* (4%), natural flavouring, WALNUT\* (3%), Stevia\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84118



Biscuit au Chocolat ORGANIC

Cocoa taste

**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Houjicha\*, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, cacao nibs\*, China Oolong Shui Xian\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, coconut\*, cocoa extract\*, root chicory\*, caramel (sugar, natural flavour)\*, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

12 g/l 4-5 min 100°C

84348



Biscuitini

Spekulatius cinnamon vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cacao nibs\*, cinnamon sticks\*, apple\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84385



Choc’n’Basil

Brownie basil taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cacao nibs\* (10%), basil\* (6%), root chicory\*, natural flavouring, Tulsi\*, marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84096



Choc’n’Basil ORGANIC

Cocoa basil taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cacao nibs\* (10%), basil\* (7%), root chicory\*, Tulsi\*, cocoa extract\*, marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84384

Fruit Brownie

Brownie - pear taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, cacao nibs\*, natural flavouring, cacao peels\*, apple quarter\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84039

Caribbean Afternoon

Coffee cocos taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, black tea Assam CTC\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, coconut\*, natural flavouring, carob\*, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84425

Choc ‘n’ Chino

Coffee chocolate taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, cacao nibs\* (7%), natural flavouring, popcorn\*, quince\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84377

Cinnamon Cocoa

Chocolate cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\* (11%), cacao nibs\* (9%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural flavouring, root chicory\*, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84083

Cinnamon Cocoa ORGANIC

Chocolate cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\* (11%), cacao nibs\* (9%), ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, cocoa extract\*, root chicory\*, CARAMEL (SUGAR, NATURAL FLAVOUR)\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84038

Chris-Mas

Spekulatius taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural flavouring, clove\*, HAZELNUT\*, root chicory\*, cacao nibs\*, WALNUT\*, cardamon\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84355

Cococabana ORGANIC

Cocos cream taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, coconut\* (23%), natural coconut flavouring, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84379

Cozy Moments

Chocolate strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, cacao nibs\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, sour cherry\*, hibiscus\*, strawberry\*, redcurrant\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84104

Cozy Moments ORGANIC

Chocolate strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, cacao nibs\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, sour cherry\*, hibiscus\*, natural strawberry flavouring, cocoa extract\*, strawberry\*, redcurrant\*, vanilla extract\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84218

Belgian Cream

Cream caramel taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





84089

Azthec temple tea ORGANIC

Cocoa taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam CTC\*, Black Tea Assam BOP\*, coconut\*, cacao nibs\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, cocoa powder\*, cocoa extract\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84043

Dark Cocoa

Chocolate taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Black Tea Assam CTC\*, cacao nibs\* (16%), coconut\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84102

Dark Cocoa ORGANIC

Cocoa taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Black Tea Assam CTC\*, cacao nibs\* (16%), coconut\*, cocoa extract\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84090

Sweet orient ORGANIC

Cocoa taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam OP\*, cinnamon sticks\*, cacao nibs\*, coconut\*, ginger\*, root chicory\*, cardamon\*, clove\*, cocoa powder\*, rose petals\*, cocoa extract\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84027

Cocoa Liquorice

Liquorice - chocolate taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cacao nibs\* (13%), anise\*, natural flavouring, star anise\*, liquorice root\* (4%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84069

Cocoa Liquorice ORGANIC

Liquorice - chocolate taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cacao nibs\* (13%), anise\*, cocoa extract\*, star anise\*, liquorice root\* (4%), natural aniseed flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84094

Cinnamon pearl ORGANIC

Cacao cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cacao nibs\* (13%), cinnamon sticks\* (11%), date (date, rice flour)\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, root chicory\*, cocoa extract\*, caramel (sugar, natural flavour)\*, natural cinnamon flavouring, natural rum flavouring. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84427

Red Riding Hood's Secret

Brownie wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, cacao nibs\*, natural flavouring, chokeberries\*, raspberry\*, redcurrant\*, strawberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84097

Red Riding Hood's Secret ORGANIC

Cocoa wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, cacao nibs\*, chokeberries\*, cocoa extract\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural blueberry flavouring, wild blueberry\*, redcurrant\*, strawberry\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84394

Black Canada

Maple syrup taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, root chicory\*, natural flavouring, WALNUT\*, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*, maca root\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84411



Walnut apple

Walnut apple taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, apple\* (31%), orange peels\*, cacao nibs\*, WALNUT\* (6%), ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural flavouring, liquorice root\*, rose petals\*.

\*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 13 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C




84901





Gingerbread


Gingerbread taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, cinnamon sticks\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, star anise\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, cardamon powdered\*, nutmeg\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 12-15 g/l

 2-4 min

 100°C




82917





Pakistani


Cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, cardamon\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 12-15 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C




84073





Pakistani ORGANIC


Cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, cardamon\*, natural cinnamon flavouring. \*Certified organic


 12-15 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C




84053





Eastern cocktail ORGANIC


Rum vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cinnamon sticks\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, ginger\*, cacao nibs\*, caramel (sugar, natural flavour)\*, natural rum flavouring, vanilla extract\*, marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic


 13 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C



82055





Rising Spirit


Pistachio taste


**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, cardamon\*, pink pepper\*.

\*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 12-15 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C




84373





Roasted Nuts


Walnut chocolate taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, Black Tea Assam OP\*, cacao nibs\*, HAZELNUT\* (11%), cinnamon sticks\*, WALNUT\* (5%), natural flavouring, cornflower blue\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 13 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C




84093





Choco-liquorice ORGANIC


Cacao liquorice taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, cacao nibs\*, anise\*, liquorice root\*, cocoa extract\*, star anise\*, natural aniseed flavouring. \*Certified organic


 13 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C



84352





Sweet Desire


Vanilla caramel taste


**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, vanilla\*, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*.

\*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 13 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C



84349



Mozart's Symphony

Pistachio marzipan cream taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, apple\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 13 g/l

 3-5 min

 100°C





84046

Orangen Tart

Orange vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, ginger\*, orange peels\* (8%), cinnamon sticks\*, liquorice root\*, natural flavouring, anise\*, cardamon\*, cinnamon powdered\*, black pepper\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



82697

Vanilla

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, natural flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84062 Vanilla ORGANIC

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C

84408

Black Mint ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, eucalyptus\*, spearmint\* (16%), rose hip\*, peppermint\* (6%), liquorice root\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84392 Zenitude

Watermelon prickly pear taste

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, lemongrass\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*, verbena whole\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



# PU-ERH-TEA

The excellence of organic Pu-Erh-teas 154

Natural Pu-Erh-teas 156

Citrus blends 157

Spicy blends 158

Other blends 159



## THE EXCELLENCE OF ORGANIC PU-ERH-TEAS

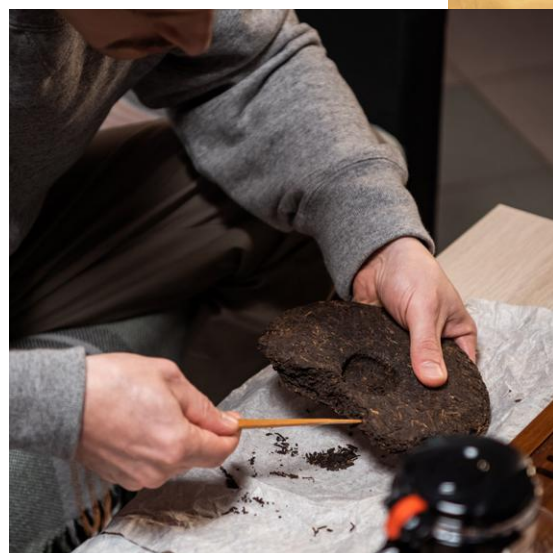
Originally from China, Pu-Erh is considered one of the best creations for its special fermentation process. It is characterised by its spicy and earthy flavour, as well as its dark brown colour.

It is also known as the “Emperor’s Tea”, as in the past, it was reserved exclusively for the rulers.

Discover the best Pu-Erh-teas for business customers, pure and blended with the best ingredients.







## Pu-Erh, how is it made?

There are two main ways of preparing Pu-Erh tea.

The most common, known as traditional Sheng Cha or raw Pu-erh, is made by pressing the leaves into a rectangular or square tea cake. This cake is then wrapped in fine, porous paper. Finally, it is placed in a cellar for maturation in humid conditions in order to obtain a superior quality of Pu-erh tea, equivalent to the Grand Cru of wines or cheeses.

The second method is usually called post-fermentation. The maturation process is accelerated by wetting the leaves under the combined action of microscopic fungi, yeasts and bacteria. This type of Pu-erh tea is also called Shu Cha.



## A tea that takes its time

The ancient ceremony called Gong Fu Cha, which literally means "taking time for tea", is a method of preparing Pu-Erh-tea. This ceremony allows the necessary time for revealing all of the flavours by infusing the tea leaves until their aromas are fully released.

## Pu-Erh in all its forms

It can also be pressed in different ways according to how it will be used or according to the country. For example, the "Bing Cha" cake is the most common form, the "Tuo Cha" bird's nest is also very popular and is available as part of our range of Pu-Erh-teas, and there is the "Jin Cha" fungus, which was used by Tibetan monks.

## PU-ERH-TEA | Natural Pu-Erh-teas

84401

**Pu Erh Brick ORGANIC**


After a complex production process lasting about 1.5 months, this tea is pressed into brick form, like Sheng (raw) Pu Erh, which can continue ripen after pressing. It gains in taste with increasing age. Certified organic

10 g/l 2,5 min 95°C



89040

**Premium Pu Erh Menghai Five Years ORGANIC**


This loose Pu Erh owes its unique flavor of bitter chocolate, dried fruits and peaty molasses, to five years of aging. For decades, the Menghai Pu Erh manufactory has been known for finest Pu Erh enjoyment. Brewed, it produces a deep red-coloured cup.

10-12 g/l 3-5 min 100°C


82547 **Pu Erh Tea ORGANIC**


Red organic tea with a very strong and earthy taste and a dark cup, "post fermented". Certified organic

12 g/l 4-5 min 100°C



84056

Lady Pu Erh ORGANIC

Bergamot lemon orange grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, natural lemon flavouring, marigold\*, natural bergamot flavouring, natural orange flavouring, cornflower blue\*, natural grapefruit flavouring. \* Certified organic

12 g/l 4-5 min 100°C



84055

Red orange ORGANIC

Blood orange orange taste

**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\*, orange peels\*, lemongrass\*, hibiscus\*, natural blood orange flavouring, natural orange flavouring. \* Certified organic

12 g/l 4-5 min 100°C



84041

Red Sunset

Blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\*, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, natural flavouring, Black Tea Lapsang Souchong\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12 g/l 4-5 min 100°C



84079 Red Sunset ORGANIC

Blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, orange peels\*, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, natural blood orange flavouring, Black Tea Lapsang Souchong\*. \* Certified organic

12 g/l 4-5 min 100°C



84024

Pu Erh Power Chai ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\* (43%), cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, anise\*, mate green\*, star anise\*, cardamon\*, cardamon powdered\*, pink pepper\*, guarana\*. \* Certified organic

12 g/l 4-5 min 100°C



82707

Pu Erh Christmas Tea

Cinnamon orange taste

**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\* (68%), cinnamon sticks\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, clove\*, HAZELNUT\*, WALNUT\*, cardamon\*. \* Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C



84059 Pu Erh Christmas Tea ORGANIC

Cinnamon orange taste

**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\* (68%), cinnamon sticks\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, clove\*, natural orange flavouring, HAZELNUT\*, WALNUT\*, natural cinnamon flavouring, cardamon\*. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-5 min 100°C





**84057**   **Cake Pop ORGANIC**  
**Vanilla taste**  
**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\*, coconut\*, cacao nibs\*, cinnamon sticks\*, popcorn\*, vanilla extract\*, cornflower blue\*.  
\*Certified organic

12 g/l

4-5 min

100°C

**84087**   **Sweet hour ORGANIC**  
**Cacao cinnamon taste**  
**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\*, cinnamon sticks\*, cacao nibs\*, cocoa extract\*, caramel (sugar, natural flavour)\*, natural cinnamon flavouring, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12 g/l

4-5 min

100°C



**84040**   **Lost in Paradise**  
**Wildberry ginger taste**  
**Ingredients:** Pu Erh Tea China\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, ginger\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, sour cherry\*, natural flavouring, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12 g/l

4-5 min

100°C



# OOLONG TEA

All the delicacy of the best Oolong tea 161

Origin of Oolong tea 163

Citrus Blends 166

Floral blends 168

Berry blends 170

Gourmet blends 173

Other blends 175





# ALL THE DELICACY OF THE BEST OOLONG TEA

It is said that a farmer who was picking *Camellia Sinensis* tea saw a deer appear in his garden. To avoid a disaster on his plantation, he pursued the animal and forgot about the leaves he had just picked.

The next morning, he realised that the forgotten tea crop had changed colour and was releasing a pleasant aroma. He tried infusing the leaves, and thus created Oolong tea.



## Wholesaler for Oolong tea blends

Oolong tea blends created by Alveus are gourmet pleasures. Their ingredients stand out for their quality and delicacy, as well as for the harmony of their combinations. Our Oolong tea blends with whole pieces of fruit are a pleasure for the palate and for the eyes.

Every year, more than 3.000 customers place their trust in us, including some of the big tea houses. We support a lot of tea businesses in creating their own brand, the design of their inventory and their own tea recipes.

We create all of our ORGANIC tea blends by hand with exquisite organic ingredients and delicious flavours especially for them. All of our wholesale organic aromatic teas meet the 2022 European regulations.

## Oolong, a mysterious tea

The secret of Oolong blue tea lies in its incredibly complex oxidation process. Its bouquet of flavours is largely due to the ability and knowledge of the tea expert who controls the steeping time until it is ready. Thanks to this, our premium Oolong teas are appreciated by the most demanding palates and are suitable for drinking with milk.

## Oolong or blue tea?

The blue tea name refers to the bluish colour of the leaves when they are prepared and not to the colour of the infusion, as some people imagine.

Unlike other teas, the leaves are picked when they are more mature, up to the "fourth leaf" of the tea plant. To prevent the oxidation process, it is vacuum-packed in the country of origin and that is how the characteristic blue colour is set.





890071st Flush Jun Chiyabari ORGANIC



In the altitude of the Nepalese Himalayas, at over 1,800 meters above sea level, tea leaves grow very slowly, which gives them a particularly intensive, chocolate-like aroma. Semi-fermented, they create a first-class Oolong with a nutty fresh note.

10-12 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



89731China Oolong Shui Xian ORGANIC



High quality half fermented Oolong tea. Aromatic taste with a clear golden cup. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l

1-3 min

80°C

89111China Oolong Tie Guan Yin ORGANIC



Finest green Oolong with open rolled leaf, mild and slightly bitter in taste, produces a gold yellow coloured cup. Certified organic

10-12 g/l

2-3 min

80°C



82740China Fine Oolong Fu Liang Farm ORGANIC



Oolong sepcialty with an even rolled leaf. A pale yellow cup with a mild flowery taste. Certified organic

12-15 g/l

1-3 min

80°C



89015Dark Oolong 1st Grade ORGANIC



At the southernmost tip of Korea, on the island of Jeju, the pride of the nation is cultivated in a fabulous, luxurious landscape. The traditional, long, dark-green leaves are shaped like half moons giving them a majestic and elegant look.

12-15 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



89112Deluxe Tie Guan Yin Premium ORGANIC



Tie Guan Yin - a true classic! This Oolong strikes a visual note with its coarse, spherically rolled leaves and pairs of leaves. Flowery green notes, paired with spicy sweetness, make this premium tea an absolute pleasure. A golden yellow cup completes the picture.

10-12 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



89037Four Seasons Tie Guan Yin ORGANIC



As you might have guessed by the name, this tea is produced all year round. This unique tea is perfect for everyday enjoyment. In terms of flavour, this very aromatic oolong has a faintly bitter note and a gentle aftertaste. Its infusion is yellow-orange in colour.

12-15 g/l

2 min

60-65°C



89010Halimun Jade Oolong ORGANIC



On the west coast of the Indonesian island of Java, in the middle of the protected national park Gunung Halimun, this unusually fine, milky-fresh Oolong thrives in the volcanic soil. The juicy, vibrant green tea pearls are rolled by hand and develop an exquisite sweet flavor when brewed.

10-12 g/l

2-3 min

70-80°C



81835

Himalayan FTGFOP1 Orange Hill First Flush ORGANIC

The harsh climate of the Himalayan Mountains gives this exceptional tea its special character. Careful handwork preserves the beautiful structure and allows the light tips of the leaves to shine through under the lightly baked, dark leaves. Brewed to give a light yellow, clear cup with mild-nutty, slightly roasted flavor. Once brewed, you have a delicate, yellow-coloured cup with a floral note. Only a few kilos of this tea are produced every year.

13 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



89036

Nantou Green Jin Xuan ORGANIC

This tea is characterised by its very loosely rolled leaf. The sweet, fresh flavour of this Oolong only really comes out after the second or third infusion. In the cup it has a pale yellow colour. Taiwan is the oolong hotspot worldwide. The rarest varieties get an EU organic seal and we have sourced them for you! This tea is characterized by a very coarse, hand-rolled leaf. The floral-sweet, fresh taste of this oolong appears more clearly after the second to third infusion. In the cup, it impresses with a bright amber-like color.

12-13 g/l 3-4 min 80°C



89039 Oriental Beauty Superior ORGANIC

In terms of flavour, this mild, aromatic oolong is characterised by its its flowery sweet taste and its slightly nutty aroma, which arise thanks to the gentle roasting of the leaves. When brewed, it reveals a golden cup. This tea consists of hand-rolled leaves and is one of the most popular oolong teas in the world.

12-13 g/l 3-4 min 80°C

84088

Fresh Oolong ORGANIC

Lemon taste

Ingredients: China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, spearmint\*, natural lemon flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84054

Oolong citrus ORGANIC

Blood orange lime lemon taste

Ingredients: China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, natural blood orange flavouring, verbena whole\*, Lime Oil\*, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



82815

Orange ORGANIC

Orange taste

Ingredients: China Oolong\*, orange peels\* (16%), natural orange flavouring, mango\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84037

Soft Lemon

Lemon vanilla taste

Ingredients: China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemon peels\* (16%), lemongrass\* (6%), natural flavouring, marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84045

Tropical Temptation

Orange cocos taste

Ingredients: China Oolong\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, coconut\*, natural flavouring, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C





83453

Tropical Temptation ORGANIC

Orange cocos taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, coconut\*, natural coconut flavouring, natural orange flavouring, mallow\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84017

A Pinch of Thai

Lemon apricot taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, lemon peels\*, carrot\*, natural flavouring, China Golden Black Tea\*, basil\*, black tea Golden Yunnan OP\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



83434

A Pinch of Thai ORGANIC

Lemon apricot taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, lemon peels\*, Black Tea Golden Yunnan OP\*, carrot\*, basil\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural apricot flavouring, natural violet flavouring, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84421

Fruity Elderflower

Elderflower - currant taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, elderflowers\* (4%), blackcurrant\*, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84086

Oolong Jasmin ORGANIC

Jasmin vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, natural jasmine flavouring, China Jasmine Dragon Pearls\*, vanilla extract\*, China Jasmine Silverneedle\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84395

Oolong Lavender

Lavender taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lavender\* (5%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84077 Oolong Lavender ORGANIC

Lavender taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lavender\* (5%), natural lavender flavouring, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84396 Oolong Violet



Violet taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84142 Oolong Violet ORGANIC

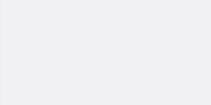


NEW

Violet taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural violet flavouring, vanilla extract\*, mallow\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84108 Cranberry - Mint ORGANIC



Strawberry - cranberry - lime - taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, spearmint\* (5%), lemon peels\*, peppermint\* (4%), natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\*, cranberry\* (2%), natural cranberry flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84337 Strawberry Oolong



Strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\* (49%), Green Tea China Sencha\*, strawberry\* (4%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



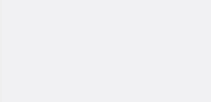
84075 Strawberry Oolong ORGANIC



Strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong Shui Xian\* (48%), Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\* (4%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84360 Magic Melody



Pomegranate taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, pomegranate\*, cornflower blue\*, acai\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C





84091 Mint blueberry ORGANIC



Blueberry - mint taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural blueberry flavouring, spearmint\* (4%), orange peels\*, lemon peels\*, peppermint\* (2%), wild blueberry\* (2%), mallow\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84100 Oolong Berry Elite



Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\* (70%), elderberry\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\*, blackcurrant\*, redcurrant\*, blackberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



83431 Oolong Berry Elite ORGANIC



Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\* (70%), Green Tea China Sencha\*, elderberry\*, strawberry\*, natural raspberry flavouring, natural blackcurrant flavouring, natural strawberry flavouring, blackcurrant\*, redcurrant\*, blackberry\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C

84390 Peach Lemon



Peach lime taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (9%), natural flavouring, peach\* (3%), apricot\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84238 Peach Lemon ORGANIC



Peach lime taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (9%), apricot\*, peach\* (3%), natural apricot flavouring, marigold\*, natural peach flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



84044 Naughty Peach



Peach vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, peach\* (3%), cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C



83452 Naughty Peach ORGANIC



Peach vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, ginger\*, natural peach flavouring, peach\* (3%), vanilla extract\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 2-4 min 80°C







84143

Belle Helene ORGANIC

Pear - Cocoa taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, China Oolong Shui Xian\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, cacao nibs\*, natural pear flavouring, cocoa extract\*. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-4 min

 80°C



84092

Cuban chocolate ORGANIC

Cacao rum taste


**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, cacao nibs\*, root chicory\*, cocoa extract\*, natural rum flavouring, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-4 min

 80°C







84400


Lemon Cheesecake

Buttermilk lemon taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, lemongrass\* (16%), lemon peels\* (9%), natural flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 2-4 min

 80°C





84399

Taste Gourmand

Marzipan brownie taste


**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, root chicory\*, cacao nibs\*, HAZELNUT\*, natural flavouring, cacao peels\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 2-4 min

 80°C







84084


Kurkumalong

Vanilla - cream taste


**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, curcuma\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, turmeric powdered\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 2-4 min

 80°C







84030


Oolong Walnut

Walnut - cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\* (57%), Green Tea China Sencha\*, apple\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, WALNUT\* (4%), rose petals\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 3-5 min

 80°C





84397

Oolong Vanilla

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, natural flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 2-4 min

 80°C






84078

Oolong Vanilla ORGANIC

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 2-4 min

 80°C





84085



Tropical sweetness

Buttermilk - melon taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, mango pieces\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l
 2-4 min
 80°C



84434



Piña Colada

Pineapple coconut taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, apple\*, coconut\*, cacao nibs\*, natural flavouring, moringa leaves\*, pineapple\* (2%), marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l
 2-4 min
 80°C



84156



NEW

Piña Colada ORGANIC

Pineapple coconut taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, apple\*, coconut\*, cacao nibs\*, natural coconut flavouring, natural pineapple flavouring, moringa leaves\*, pineapple\* (2%), vanilla extract\*, marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

13 g/l
 2-4 min
 80°C



84435



Strawberry Cheesecake

Buttermilk - strawberry - lemon taste

**Ingredients:** China Oolong\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, Coconut blossom sugar\*, natural flavouring, strawberry powder\* (4%), strawberry\* (2%), cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

13 g/l
 2-4 min
 80°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

FRUIT BLENDS

Premium infusions for business customers 177

Citrus blends 179

Spicy blends 185

Exotic blends 188

Floral blends 193

Berry blends 195

Gourmet blends 208

Herbal blends 211

Other blends 212





# TOP-QUALITY FRUIT TEAS AND INFUSIONS

After listening and learning from our customers, we now know the keys to success in the tea business



**1. Perfect combination of flavour, fragrance and visual appeal:** an Alveus tea is a true experience for the senses, a fragrant journey and a taste sensation.

**2. Give the tea an evocative name that is easy to remember:** Elixir of Life, Clouds of Almond and Hot Pineapple.

**3. Offer one of the widest ranges of organic teas and infusions in the world.**



## The star of infusions was not how you see it now

Did you know that strawberries were originally white? The original strawberries came from Latin America, from where they were exported to Europe. Due to unintentional cross-pollination with flowers from North America, the white strawberry gradually turned red, obtaining its current colour, which is how it is known all over the world.



## Do you know which is the most infused red flower?

By the time of the Egyptian pharaohs, infusions made with dried hibiscus flowers were being drunk. However, it wasn't until the 16th century, with the expansion of trade along the Silk Road, that this flower was blended with different varieties of tea. Our organic hibiscus flowers offer a refreshing drink that is ideal for quenching thirst, ruby in colour, with an acidic flavour and an aroma reminiscent of red berries.



## Fruit infusions for children

Caffeine-free, all of our fruity infusions will delight both adults and children. They are an excellent alternative to sugary drinks with generous whole pieces of fruit and natural flavours.

A harmonious blend of aromas and colours, a special gift for the little experts in your home, with original flavours that make them dream: papaya blended with banana and pineapple, nutmeg with apple, hibiscus with lemongrass and blueberries. A wonder for the senses that will delight the entire family.





86027



Caipirinha

Caipirinha taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, lemon peels\*, liquorice root\*, lemongrass\*, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*, natural flavouring.  
\*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86077



Cocoa-Lemon ORGANIC

Lemon cacao taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, cacao nibs\*, rose hip\*, lemon peels\*, beetroot\*, hibiscus\*, natural lemon flavouring, cocoa extract\*, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82227



Diving Leaves

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, hibiscus\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, mate green\*, coconut\*, natural flavouring, guarana\*, spirulina\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82648



Diving Leaves ORGANIC

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, hibiscus\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, mate green\*, coconut\*, natural lemon flavouring, guarana\*, spirulina\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82873



Winter Fantasy

Tangerine cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, WALNUT\*, cardamon\*, black pepper\*, clove\*, rose petals\*, popcorn\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



83378



NEW

Winter Fantasy ORGANIC

Tangerine cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, ginger\*, Mandarin Oil\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, black pepper\*, WALNUT\*, rose petals\*, popcorn\*, natural cinnamon flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82657



Children's Tea

Orange strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, orange peels\*, fennel\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86071



Children's Tea ORGANIC

Orange strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, orange peels\*, fennel\*, hibiscus\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\*, natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86054



Early Morning Sun

Orange grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, papaya\*, orange peels\*, carrot\*, lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86074



Early Morning Sun ORGANIC

Orange grapefruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, papaya\*, orange peels\*, carrot\*, lemongrass\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82689

Magic Moon

Ginger lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Quince\*, ginger\*, apple\*, lemongrass\*, spearmint\*, carrot\*, natural flavouring, verbena whole\*, apple quarter\*, cranberry\*, mallow\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

20 g/l10-15 min100°C



86067

Magic Moon ORGANIC

Ginger lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, ginger\*, apple\*, spearmint\*, quince\*, carrot\*, verbena whole\*, apple quarter\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural grapefruit flavouring, cranberry\*, mallow\*, cornflower blue\*, Lime Oil\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

20 g/l10-15 min100°C



86050

Orange - Cocoa ORGANIC

Orange cocoa taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, cacao nibs\* (21%), beetroot\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\* (6%), hibiscus\*, root chicory\*, orange slices\* (3%), natural orange flavouring, cocoa powder\* (2%), cocoa extract\* (1%), Mandarin Oil\*, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C



82659

Orange Vanilla Cinnamon

Orange vanilla cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\* (4%), cinnamon sticks\* (4%), Honeybush\*, clove\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C



86065

Orange Vanilla Cinnamon ORGANIC

Orange vanilla cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\* (4%), cinnamon sticks\* (4%), Honeybush\*, natural orange flavouring, clove\*, vanilla extract\*, natural cinnamon flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C



86084

Orange mandarin ORGANIC

Orange tangerine taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\*, root chicory\*, natural orange flavouring, Mandarin Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



86042

Passion Queen

Orange passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, orange peels\*, rose hip\*, lemongrass\*, hibiscus\*, mango pieces\*, natural flavouring, passion fruit\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



86088

Passion Queen ORGANIC

Orange passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\*, rose hip\*, hibiscus\*, mango pieces\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, passion fruit\*, natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



86022

Pink Sunset

Lemon cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, coconut\*, lemon peels\*, verbena whole\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, rose petals\*, cranberry\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



86101

Pink Sunset ORGANIC

Lemon cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, coconut\*, lemon peels\*, verbena whole\*, apple quarter\*, natural lemon flavouring, rose petals\*, cranberry\*, marigold\*, natural cranberry flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C





86026 Mild Apple Ginger Blood Orange



Ginger blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\* (53%), date (date, rice flour)\*, orange peels\* (11%), ginger\* (11%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86075 Mild Apple Ginger Blood Orange ORGANIC



Ginger blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\* (53%), date (date, rice flour)\*, orange peels\* (11%), ginger\* (11%), natural blood orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86047 Sunbreak



Lime tonic taste

**Ingredients:** Quince\*, apple\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, lemon peels\*, apple quarter\*, lemongrass\*, blackberry leaves\*, orange peels\*, marigold\*, natural flavouring, fennel\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86081 Sunbreak ORGANIC



Lime taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, lemon peels\*, lemongrass\*, quince\*, apple quarter\*, blackberry leaves\*, orange peels\*, fennel\*, Lime Oil\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86023 Venus Garden



Lemon blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, lemongrass\*, verbena whole\*, quince\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, passionflower herb\*, goji berry\*, physalis\*, rose petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



86080 Venus Garden ORGANIC



Lemon blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, lemongrass\*, quince\*, verbena whole\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, apple quarter\*, passionflower herb\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural blood orange flavouring, physalis\*, rose petals\*, natural orange flavouring, goji berry\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



86066

Autumn Feelings ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Apple\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, rose hip\*, liquorice root\*, hibiscus\*, lemon peels\*, peppermint\*, verbena whole\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



85602

Cool Winter



Licorice mint taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, anise\*, spearmint\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\*, apple quarter\*, goji berry\*, verbena whole\*, cornflower blue\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86064

Cool Winter ORGANIC



Licorice mint taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, anise\*, spearmint\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\*, apple quarter\*, goji berry\*, verbena whole\*, natural aniseed flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86038

Fruity Spicy Winter



Apple cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, quince\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, beetroot\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, carob\*, popcorn\*, strawberry\*, cardamon powdered\*, cinnamon powdered\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86053

Mulled Wine Spice ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Rose hip\*, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, clove\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86039

Fruity Chai ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Apple\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, fennel\*, elderberry\*, hibiscus\*, anise\*, cardamon\*, clove\*, licorice root\*, curcuma\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82662

Ginger Orange Cinnamon



Ginger orange cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, ginger\* (7%), orange peels\* (6%), rose hip\*, cinnamon sticks\* (5%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86063

Ginger Orange Cinnamon ORGANIC



Ginger orange cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, ginger\* (7%), orange peels\* (6%), rose hip\*, cinnamon sticks\* (5%), natural orange flavouring, natural cinnamon flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86062

Christmas Tea ORGANIC



Cinnamon orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural orange flavouring, clove\*, black pepper\*, natural cinnamon flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



82653

Christmas Tea

Cinnamon orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, orange peels\*, rose hip\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural flavouring, clove\*, black pepper\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86041

Pumpkin Chai ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Pumpkin\* (31%), apple\*, ginger\*, fennel\*, cinnamon sticks\*, elderberry\*, hibiscus\*, anise\*, cardamon\*, clove\*, liquorice root\*, curcuma\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82672

Cool Lemon

Exotic lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, lemon peels\* (2%), apricot\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



83475

Cool Lemon ORGANIC

Exotic lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, marigold\*, natural mango flavouring, natural lemon flavouring, lemon peels\* (2%), apricot\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86046

Coco Beet

Cocos taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, beetroot\* (36%), caraway\*, coconut\* (5%), natural flavouring, curry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82456

Fruity Family

Exotic orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, balm\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, marigold\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, mango\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



83461

Fruity Family ORGANIC

Exotic orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, balm\*, orange peels\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, natural mango flavouring, mango\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86018

Hot Sensation

Caribbean fruit cocktail taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, cinnamon sticks\*, pineapple\*, marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86031

Mango Chili

Mango passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, rose hip\*, hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, meadowsweet\*, quince\*, marigold\*, black pepper\*, pink pepper\*, chili\* (1%), mango\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



86087

Mango Chili ORGANIC

Mango passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, rose hip\*, hibiscus\*, meadowsweet\*, quince\*, natural mango flavouring, black pepper\*, pink pepper\*, marigold\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, chili\* (1%), mango\* (1%), natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



86032

Oriental T Mango Lemon

Mango lemon pepper taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, black pepper\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\* (5%), cinnamon sticks\*, star anise\*, rose petals\*, mango\* (1%), cardamon\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



83396

Oriental T Mango Lemon ORGANIC

Mango lemon pepper taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, black pepper\*, lemon peels\* (5%), natural lemon flavouring, star anise\*, cinnamon sticks\*, rose petals\*, natural mango flavouring, mango\* (1%), cardamon\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86060

Oriental T Coconut Gojiberry

Cocos gojiberry taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, coconut\* (21%), papaya\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, cacao nibs\*, cornflower blue\*, goji berry\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82874

Grandma ´s Fruit Paradise

Mango passion fruit orange taste

**Ingredients:** Grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, hibiscus\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural flavouring, liquorice root\*, orange peels\*, marigold\*, cinnamon sticks\*, apricot\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86096

Oriental T Mango Lemon ORGANIC

Mango passion fruit orange taste

**Ingredients:** Grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, hibiscus\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, liquorice root\*, orange peels\*, marigold\*, natural orange flavouring, cinnamon sticks\*, natural mango flavouring, natural passion fruit flavouring, apricot\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82012

Lucky Dog

Mango passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, carrot\*, beetroot\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, mango\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86086

Lucky Dog ORGANIC

Mango passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, carrot\*, beetroot\*, natural mango flavouring, marigold\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, mango\*, natural lemon flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C





82700

Prince Quince

Mango passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, beetroot\*, carrot\*, quince\* (8%), natural flavouring, passionflower herb\*, marigold\*, apple quarter\*, mango\*, apricot\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

20 g/l15-30 min100°C



86089

Prince Quince ORGANIC

Mango passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, beetroot\*, carrot\*, quince\* (8%), passionflower herb\*, natural mango flavouring, mango\*, apricot\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, marigold\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l15-30 min100°C



86395

Coconut Caribbean Dream

Mango cocos taste

**Ingredients:** Hibiscus\*, apple\*, coconut\* (21%), rose hip\*, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C



86073

Coconut Caribbean Dream ORGANIC

Mango cocos taste

**Ingredients:** Hibiscus\*, apple\*, coconut\* (21%), rose hip\*, orange peels\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, natural mango flavouring, marigold\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, natural coconut flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C



82058

Summer Sun

Pineapple mango taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, beetroot\*, natural flavouring, pineapple\*, lemon myrtle\*, passionflower herb\*, goji berry\*, peach\*, apricot\*, chili\*, cudweed\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C



82674

Summer Sun ORGANIC

Passion fruit - mango taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, beetroot\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, natural mango flavouring, lemon myrtle\*, passionflower herb\*, goji berry\*, pineapple\*, apricot\*, chili\*, cudweed\*, peach\*, natural bergamot flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C



86016

Sunny Kiss

Mango physalis taste

**Ingredients:** Grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, physalis\*, mango\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



86090

Sunny Kiss ORGANIC

Mango physalis taste

**Ingredients:** Grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, orange peels\*, natural mango flavouring, physalis\*, mango\*, marigold\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



86024

Sweet Spirit

Peach papaya taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, lemongrass\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, ginger\*, carrot\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, gojiberry\*, lavender\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82464

Live to Love

Orange blossom taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, verbena\*, lemongrass\*, verbena whole\*, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



86021

Oriental T Rose Guarana

Rose guarana taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, verbena whole\*, orange peels\*, rose petals\* (3%), passionflower herb\*, HAZELNUT\*, guarana\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



83397 Oriental T Rose Guarana ORGANIC

Rose guarana taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, verbena whole\*, orange peels\*, passionflower herb\*, rose petals\* (3%), HAZELNUT\*, natural bergamot flavouring, guarana\* (1%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C

86028

Rose

Rose taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, rose hip\*, hibiscus\*, elderberry\*, orange peels\*, rose petals\* (4%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86102

Rose ORGANIC

Rose taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, rose hip\*, hibiscus\*, elderberry\*, orange peels\*, rose petals\* (4%), natural rose flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C





86037



Applemania

Green apple - vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\* (63%), grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, apple quarter\* (8%), cinnamon sticks\*, liquorice root\*, quince\*, natural flavouring, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



86085



Dark Berries

Blueberry - blackberry - currant taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, beetroot\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, elderberry\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, wild blueberry\*, blackberry\*, redcurrant\*, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82315



Stomach Mild Wildberry Raspberry

Wildberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, carrot\*, strawberry\*, raspberry\* (2%), elderberry\*, blackberry\*, coriander powdered\*, blackberry leaves\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86044



Wildberry-Lemon

Wildberry lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\* (11%), hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, blackberry\*, wild blueberry\*, raspberry\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82046



Cranberry

Cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, elderberry\*, natural flavouring, cranberry\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86072



Cranberry ORGANIC

Cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural cranberry flavouring, elderberry\*, cranberry\* (3%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82876



Cranberry Peach

Cranberry peach taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, cranberry\* (2%), peach\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86099



NEW

Cranberry-Peach ORGANIC

Cranberry peach taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, marigold\*, natural peach flavouring, cranberry\*, peach\*, natural cranberry flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



87465



NEW

Cherry Banana ORGANIC

Cherry banana taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\* (26%), hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, beetroot\*, natural banana flavouring, natural cherry flavouring, sour cherry\* (1%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

82868

Speedy Strawberry

Strawberry cream taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\* (2%), rose petals\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

⚖️ 15-20 g/l ⌚ 10-12 min 🌡️ 100°C



86069

Speedy Strawberry ORGANIC

Strawberry cream taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\* (2%), rose petals\*, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

⚖️ 15-20 g/l ⌚ 10-12 min 🌡️ 100°C



86394

Quince Raspberry Acerola

Raspberry acerola taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, quince\* (21%), lemongrass\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, raspberry\* (2%), lemon peels\*, cornflower blue\*, acerola\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

⚖️ 15-20 g/l ⌚ 10-12 min 🌡️ 100°C



83398

Quince Raspberry Acerola ORGANIC

Raspberry acerola taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, quince\* (9%), natural lemon flavouring, raspberry\* (2%), natural raspberry flavouring, lemon peels\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, natural bergamot flavouring, cornflower blue\*, acerola\* (1%). \*Certified organic

⚖️ 15-20 g/l ⌚ 10-12 min 🌡️ 100°C



86059

Quince Vanilla Cranberry

Vanilla cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, coconut\*, cacao nibs\*, quince\* (6%), cinnamon sticks\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, cranberry\* (3%), vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

⚖️ 12-15 g/l ⌚ 10-12 min 🌡️ 100°C



87463

Quince Vanilla Cranberry ORGANIC

Vanilla cranberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, coconut\*, cacao nibs\*, quince\* (6%), cinnamon sticks\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, cranberry\* (3%), vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

⚖️ 12-15 g/l ⌚ 10-12 min 🌡️ 100°C



86055

Coriander Wild Strawberry

Coriander wild strawberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, beetroot\*, coriander seeds\* (5%), natural flavouring, goji berry\*, cardamon\*, strawberry\* (3%), rose petals\*, popcorn\*, mallow\*, coriander powdered\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

⚖️ 15-20 g/l ⌚ 10-12 min 🌡️ 100°C



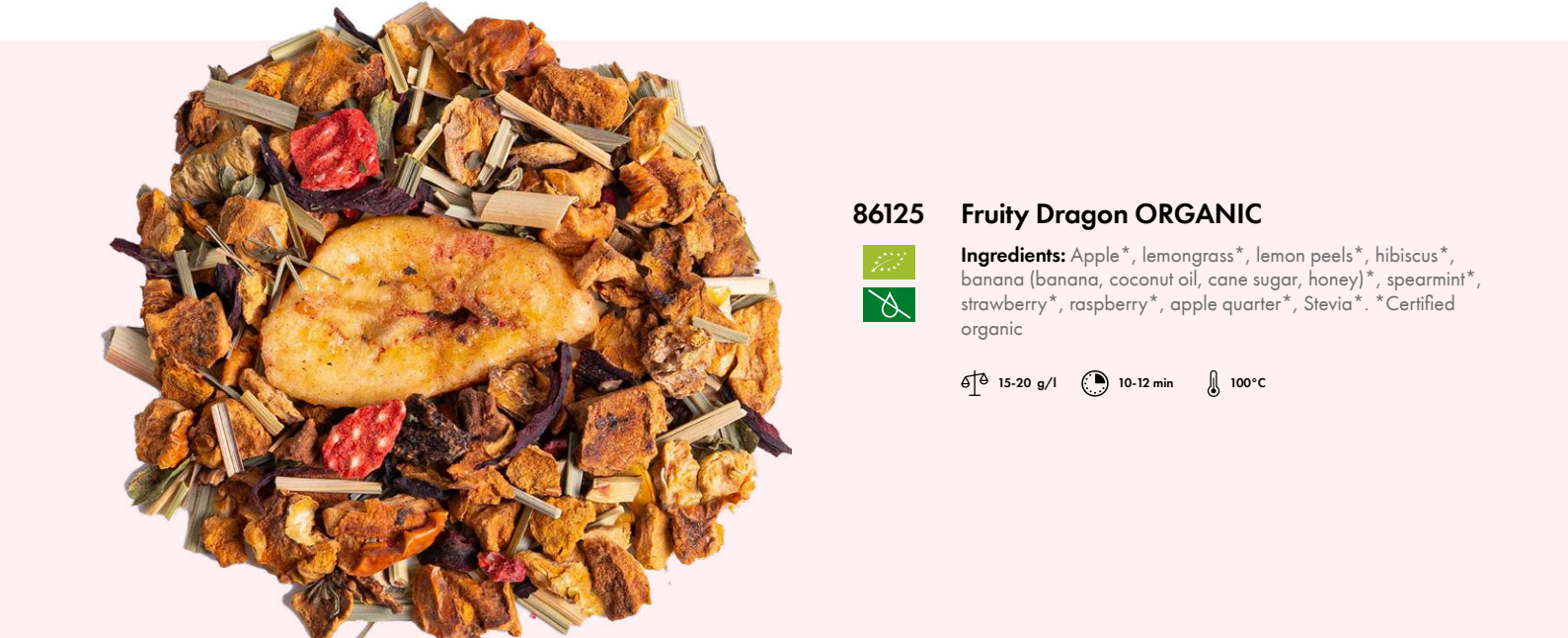
86061

Creamy Strawberry

Strawberry cream taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, elderberry\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

⚖️ 15-20 g/l ⌚ 10-12 min 🌡️ 100°C



86125 Fruity Dragon ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, hibiscus\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, spearmint\*, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, apple quarter\*, Stevia\*. \*Certified organic

⚖️ 15-20 g/l ⌚ 10-12 min 🌡️ 100°C



86045 Blueberry Twist



Blueberry mirabelle taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, sour cherry\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural flavouring, physalis\*, wild blueberry\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86058 Exotic Essence



Raspberry lime taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, quince\*, coconut\*, lemongrass\*, hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\*, raspberry\*, cornflower blue\*, goji berry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86103 Exotic Essence ORGANIC



NEW

Raspberry lime taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, coconut\*, lemongrass\*, hibiscus\*, quince\*, raspberry\*, lemon peels\*, natural strawberry flavouring, goji berry\*, natural raspberry flavouring, natural blackcurrant flavouring, cornflower blue\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82300 Cupid's Arrow



Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, strawberry\*, raspberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



83471 Cupid's Arrow ORGANIC



NEW

Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, strawberry\*, natural strawberry flavouring, orange peels\*, natural raspberry flavouring, raspberry\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C

86079 Strawberry cranberry ORGANIC



Strawberry cranberry flavor

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, rose hip\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, beetroot\*, natural strawberry flavouring, hibiscus\*, strawberry\* (3%), cranberry\* (3%), natural cranberry flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82010 Strawberry Raspberry



Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, raspberry\* (2%), strawberry\* (2%), pineapple\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86083 Strawberry Pineapple Citrus



Strawberry - lime - pineapple taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, coconut\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, rose hip\*, hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\* (2%), pineapple\* (2%), Lime Oil\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C







86229 Strawberry Raspberry ORGANIC



Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, rose hip\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural raspberry flavouring, raspberry\* (2%), strawberry\* (2%), pineapple\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



83474 Cool Raspberry ORGANIC



Fresh raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, natural raspberry flavouring, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, raspberry\* (2%), pineapple\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C

82000



Cool Raspberry

Fresh raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, pineapple\*, raspberry\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86040



Funky Fruits ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, beetroot\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, elderberry\*, chokeberries\*, sour cherry\*, mango pieces\*, goji berry\*, apple quarter\*, physalis\*, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, blackberry\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86043



Wild Fruit ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, elderberry\*, rose hip\*, wild blueberry\*, mallow\*, redcurrant\*, blackberry leaves\*, blackcurrant\*, blackberry\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82879



Pomegranate Mango

Pomegranate mango taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, lemongrass\*, Rooibos natural\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, pomegranate\* (2%), mango\* (1%), rose petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82698



Funky Flower

Pomegranate blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Quince\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, apple\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, pomegranate\*, cardamon\*, goji berry\*, strawberry\*, chokeberries\*, lavender\*, marigold\*, mallow\*, cornflower blue\*, rose petals\*, elderflowers\*, cudweed\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

20 g/l 15-30 min 100°C



86076



Fruity pomegranate

Pear - pomegranate taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, hibiscus\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, pomegranate\* (2%), cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C





82306



Mild Children Tea

Strawberry raspberry vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural flavouring, fennel\*, cacao nibs\*, strawberry\*, popcorn\*, raspberry\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86093 Mild Children Tea ORGANIC



NEW

Strawberry raspberry vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, fennel\*, cacao nibs\*, strawberry\*, natural strawberry flavouring, popcorn\*, raspberry\*, vanilla extract\*, natural raspberry flavouring, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C

86082



Blueberry Mint ORGANIC

Blueberry - lemon - mint taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, natural blueberry flavouring, lemon peels\*, verbena\*, wild blueberry\* (3%), basil\*, peppermint whole\*, verbena whole\*, Lime Oil\* (1%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86078



Blueberry - apple

Blueberry - apple taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\* (69%), rose hip\*, beetroot\*, natural flavouring, spearmint\*, liquorice root\*, lavender\*, wild blueberry\* (3%), hibiscus\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82435



Peach Mint

Lime peach taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, quince\*, rose hip\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, lemon peels\*, spearmint\* (6%), natural flavouring, meadowsweet\*, peach\* (3%), apricot\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



83390



NEW

Peach Mint ORGANIC

Lime peach taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, rose hip\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, quince\*, lemon peels\*, spearmint\* (6%), meadowsweet\*, natural peach flavouring, peach\* (3%), apricot\*, Lime Oil\*, natural apricot flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82222



Wineyard Peach

Peach taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, carrot\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, peach\* (2%), pink pepper\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82683 Wineyard Peach ORGANIC



NEW

Peach taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, carrot\*, natural peach flavouring, marigold\*, pink pepper\*, peach\* (2%), natural mango flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring



82878

Cool Peach

Peach peppermint taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, lemongrass\*, Rooibos natural\*, spearmint\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, rose petals\*, peach\* (1%).  
\*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86095

Cool Peach ORGANIC

Peach peppermint taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, lemongrass\*, Rooibos natural\*, spearmint\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, rose hip\*, natural peach flavouring, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, rose petals\*, peach\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86269

Apple Cinnamon

Apple cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\* (51%), cinnamon sticks\* (21%), rose hip\*, hibiscus\*, ginger\*, root chicory\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\* (3%), cinnamon powdered\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82436

Raspberry Boom

Raspberry caramel taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, hibiscus\*, raspberry\* (4%), caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*, popcorn\*, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82699

Raspberry Queen

Raspberry lime taste

**Ingredients:** Quince\*, coconut\*, apple\*, lemongrass\*, hibiscus\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, goji berry\*, raspberry\* (2%), cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

20 g/l 15-30 min 100°C



86097

Raspberry Queen ORGANIC

Raspberry lime taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, coconut\*, apple\*, hibiscus\*, quince\*, lemon peels\*, apple quarter\*, natural raspberry flavouring, goji berry\*, raspberry\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural blackcurrant flavouring, cornflower blue\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 15-30 min 100°C



86056

Berry Selection

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, elderberry\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\*, blackberry leaves\*, blackcurrant\*, blackberry\*, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82725

Berry Selection ORGANIC

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, elderberry\*, rose hip\*, strawberry\*, blackberry leaves\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural raspberry flavouring, blackcurrant\*, blackberry\*, redcurrant\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C

86051

Turkish Dream

Apple taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C





82872

Elderberry Vanilla

Elder vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, natural flavouring, elderberry\* (3%), cornflower blue\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82686

Elderberry Vanilla ORGANIC

Elder vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, elderberry\* (3%), vanilla extract\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, cornflower blue\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82455

Sweet Berry

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, hibiscus\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, strawberry\* (2%), elderberry\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82679 Sweet Berry BIO

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, hibiscus\*, orange peels\*, apple quarter\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural cranberry flavouring, strawberry\*, elderberry\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86029

Apple Crumble

Apple pistachio taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, apple\* (21%), cinnamon sticks\*, quince\*, natural flavouring, hibiscus\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82789

High Spirits

Vanilla raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, fennel\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, raspberry\*, strawberry\*, apricot\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



83476 High Spirits ORGANIC

Vanilla raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, fennel\*, orange peels\*, vanilla extract\*, marigold\*, raspberry\*, strawberry\*, apricot\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82434

Forbidden Pleasure

Apricot spekulatius taste

**Ingredients:** Quince\*, papaya\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural flavouring, apricot\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C





87464 Calva-Tea ORGANIC



Green apple - vanilla taste


**Ingredients:** Apple\* (63%), grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, cinnamon sticks\*, liquorice root\*, quince\*, natural green apple flavouring, apple quarter\* (4%), vanilla extract\*, vanilla\*.  
\*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C

86052 Strawberry cocoa ORGANIC




Strawberry - cocoa - vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, cacao nibs\* (31%), rose hip\*, beetroot\*, hibiscus\*, root chicory\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\* (3%), cocoa extract\* (1%), vanilla extract\*.  
\*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C



86057 Oriental T Vanilla Cinnamon



Vanilla cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\* (7%), natural flavouring, star anise\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 15-20 g/l

 10-12 min

 100°C





86098 Baked Apple




Apple caramel taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\* (49%), grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, rose hip\*, beetroot\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\* (4%), vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 15-20 g/l

 10-12 min

 100°C





86036 Sweet Pumpkin




Chocolate taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, pumpkin\* (21%), date (date, rice flour)\*, cacao nibs\*, quince\*, natural flavouring, popcorn\*, strawberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

 12-15 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C



86068 Sweet Pumpkin ORGANIC



Chocolate taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, pumpkin\* (21%), date (date, rice flour)\*, cacao nibs\*, quince\*, cocoa extract\*, strawberry\*, popcorn\*, natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C





86020

Cold Season Boost ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Apple\*, beetroot\*, fennel\*, ginger\*, anise\*, birch leaves\*, nettle\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, liquorice root\*, coriander seeds\*, Burdock root cut\*, dandelion\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82666

Magic Summer ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, Rooibos natural\*, apple\*, hibiscus\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, spearmint\*, orange peels\*, rose hip\*, marigold\*, strawberry\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82045

Precious Moments ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, verbena whole\*, marigold\*, lemon myrtle\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C

86049

Fruity Cha Cha



Watermelon woodruff taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, lemon peels\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, beetroot\*, kiwi\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82432

Fruity Fig



Prickly pear apricot taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, quince\*, rose hip\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\* (11%), papaya\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, sour cherry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



86030

Green Jelly



Woodruff taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, rose hip\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, lemon peels\*, quince\*, natural flavouring, lemon myrtle\*, spirulina\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82660

Fruit Melange Nature ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Apple\*, hibiscus\*, orange peels\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82781

House Blend ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, apple\*, hibiscus\*, rose hip\*, caraway\*, fennel\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C





86070



Juicy apple

Apple - prickly pear taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\* (54%), blackberry leaves\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\*, liquorice root\*, hibiscus\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



# ROOIBOS & HONEYBUSH

Rooibos and Honeybush tea, premium delicacy 215

Rooibos & Honeybush 217

Citrus blends 291

Spicy blends 225

Exotic blends 227

Berry blends 230

Gourmet blends 236

Floral blends 240



# ROOIBOS & HONEYBUSH TEA, PREMIUM DELICACY

Rooibos is a wild bush. In its period of growth, the finest needles are collected and oxidised to obtain that special red colour. The redder the Rooibos, the better its quality.



Honeybush is also a wild bush that is very difficult to cultivate. It is a natural relative of Rooibos and its production process is similar. Its flavour is slightly sweeter and has more body, with delicate notes of honey and a characteristic amber colour.

It can be consumed at any time of day and can be paired with both sweet and savoury. Perhaps because they are caffeine-free infusions, they have become very popular in recent years.

## Rooibos and Honeybush, what is the difference?

Both plants grow in the wild on mountain sides, but they do not belong to the same plant family. The Rooibos bush is called *Aspalathus linearis* and the scientific name for the Honeybush is *Cyclopia intermedia*. The yellow flowers of the Honeybush are very similar to the European broom.

In terms of flavour, Rooibos has a woody and spiced aroma with hints of caramel and vanilla. Whereas Honeybush has a more floral flavour, with sweet and honeyed notes.



Honeybush blossom

## The Rooibos flavour wheel

In economic terms, the Rooibos market is very important for South Africa. In fact, to improve its quality, a group of experts and scientists met years ago to define what is known as the sensory profile.

Various types have been studied and compared. The resulting flavour wheel determined the following aromas and flavours: woody, spiced (cinnamon, pepper), sweet (caramel, honey, hazelnut, chestnut), fruity (lemon, red berries) and floral.



Rooibos from the Cederberg region

## Rooibos: is it a red tea?

Rooibos, often referred to as red tea, bears no relation to tea whatsoever. In fact, they are completely different plants. For one thing, it is caffeine-free. It is a shrub of the acacia family and its name means "red bush" in some African languages.

Even if Rooibos is called "red tea", it does not have anything in common with the classical tea plant *camellia sinensis* is actually a variety called Pu-Erh-teas and belongs to the family of classic tea, from the *Camellia Sinensis* plant.





82554 Honeybush Natural ORGANIC



Ingredients: Honeybush\*. \* Certified organic  
15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82514 Rooibos Long Cut ORGANIC



Ingredients: Rooibos natural - Long cut\*. \* Certified organic  
15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82513 Rooibos Natural ORGANIC



Ingredients: Rooibos natural\*. \* Certified organic  
15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82556 Green Rooibos Natural ORGANIC



Ingredients: Green Rooibos\*. \* Certified organic  
15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



87150



**Cranberry - Mandarin ORGANIC**  
Tangerines - cranberry - taste  
**Ingredients:** Green Rooibos\*, apple\*, lemongrass\*, peppermint\*, natural cranberry flavouring, cranberry\* (2%), Mandarin Oil\* (2%). \*Certified organic




 15-20 g/l


 7-10 min


 100°C


82889




**Capetown**  
Lemon passion fruit taste  
**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\*, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings



 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C



87015




**Capetown ORGANIC**  
Lemon passion fruit taste  
**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemon peels\*, natural mango flavouring, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, vanilla extract\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

 15-20 g/l


 7-10 min


 100°C


82014




**Lemon Cream**  
Lemon orange taste  
**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, lemon peels\* (4%), pineapple\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings




 15-20 g/l


 7-10 min


 100°C


87097




**Lemon Cream ORGANIC**  
Lemon orange taste  
**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, orange peels\*, lemon peels\* (4%), natural lemon flavouring, natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, pineapple\*, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic




 15-20 g/l


 7-10 min


 100°C


82675




**Earl Grey**  
Bergamot taste  
**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings




 15-20 g/l


 7-10 min


 100°C


87096




**Earl Grey ORGANIC**  
Bergamot taste  
**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic




 15-20 g/l


 7-10 min


 100°C


82690




**Ginger Lemon**  
Ginger lemon taste  
**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\* (14%), ginger\* (11%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings



 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C

87094



**Ginger Lemon ORGANIC**  
Ginger lemon taste  
**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\* (14%), ginger\* (11%), natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic



 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C





82796

Kalahari ORGANIC

Orange taste

Ingredients: Rooibos natural\*, Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\*, natural orange flavouring, cornflower blue\*.  
\*Certified organic

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C

82923

Sweet Sun

Lemon orange taste

Ingredients: Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\* (6%), green Rooibos\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



87111

Sweet Sun ORGANIC

Lemon orange taste

Ingredients: Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\* (6%), natural orange flavouring, Green Rooibos\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural grapefruit flavouring, cornflower blue\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82673

Orange ORGANIC

Orange taste

Ingredients: Rooibos natural\*, orange peels\* (16%), natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C



87011

Vanilla Blood Orange

Vanilla blood orange taste

Ingredients: Green Rooibos\*, fennel\*, verbena\*, orange peels\* (11%), natural flavouring, verbena whole\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C



87146

Vanilla - Blood Orange ORGANIC

Vanilla blood orange taste

Ingredients: Green Rooibos\*, fennel\*, orange peels\* (11%), verbena\*, verbena whole\*, vanilla extract\*, natural blood orange flavouring, natural bergamot flavouring, Mandarin Oil\*, natural orange flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C



82792

Dream of Spring

Orange grapefruit taste

Ingredients: Rooibos natural\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, mango\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C



87092

Dream of Spring ORGANIC

Orange grapefruit taste

Ingredients: Rooibos natural\*, orange peels\*, natural orange flavouring, natural grapefruit flavouring, mango\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C



87126

Bloody Beetroot ORGANIC

Blood orange taste


Ingredients: Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, beetroot\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, hibiscus\*, liquorice root\*, rose hip\*, natural blood orange flavouring, goji berry\*, natural orange flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C






87071





Sunny Dreams


Orange mango taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, nettle\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, marigold\*, chokeberries\*, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*, mango\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C



83393





NEW


Sunny Dreams ORGANIC


Orange mango taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, nettle\*, orange peels\*, natural orange flavouring, chokeberries\*, marigold\*, natural mango flavouring, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*, mango\*. \*Certified organic


 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C




87315





Ice Temple


Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, lemon peels\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 20-25 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C




87099





Ice Temple ORGANIC


Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\*, lemon peels\*, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural orange flavouring, natural grapefruit flavouring, natural bergamot flavouring. \* Certified organic


 20-25 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C




85600





Winter Euphoria


Lime pink grapefruit taste


**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, cacao peels\*, nettle\*, orange peels\*, apple\*, natural flavouring, pink pepper\*, apple quarter\*, mate green\*, cardamon\*, verbena whole\*, rose petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings


 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C




 ORGANIC tea

 NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product

 No added flavouring


\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

ROOIBOS & HONEYBUSH

Citrus Blends

224


87100





Winter Euphoria ORGANIC


Lime pink grapefruit taste


**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, cacao nibs\*, nettle\*, orange peels\*, apple\*, pink pepper\*, apple quarter\*, mate green\*, natural orange flavouring, natural grapefruit flavouring, cardamon\*, verbena whole\*, Lime Oil\*, rose petals\*. \*Certified organic


 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C




 ORGANIC tea

 NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product

 No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

87087

Cinnamon ginger ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, cinnamon sticks\* (11%), ginger\* (11%), coconut\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, Honeybush\*, carob\*, cardamon\*, cardamon powdered\*, cinnamon powdered\* (1%), ginger powdered\* (1%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82522

Children’s happiness ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, ginger\*, rose hip\*, fennel\*, balm\*, lavender\*, camomile\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87148

Sweet Rooi ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, Green Rooibos\*, camomile\*, fennel\*, meadowsweet\*, Stevia\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87091

Winter Tea ORGANIC



Cinnamon orange taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, apple\*, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, natural orange flavouring, clove\*, natural cinnamon flavouring, rose petals\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

82680

Winter Tea



Cinnamon orange taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, apple\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, cinnamon sticks\*, clove\*, rose petals\*, cardamon\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C





82794

High Spirits

Exotic vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, marigold\*, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, rose petals\*, apricot\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87018

High Spirits ORGANIC

Exotic vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, orange peels\*, natural mango flavouring, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, papaya\*, mango pieces\*, marigold\*, vanilla extract\*, rose petals\*, apricot\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82791

Exotic

Exotic taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, apricot\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87016

Exotic ORGANIC

Exotic taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, orange peels\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, natural orange flavouring, natural mango flavouring, apricot\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87012

Passoa Colada

Cocos pineapple taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, coconut\*, natural flavouring, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, pineapple\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87461

Passoa Colada ORGANIC

Cocos pineapple taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, coconut\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, natural coconut flavouring, pineapple\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, marigold\*, natural pineapple flavouring, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82619

Road to Africa

Mango mint lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, spearmint\*, lemon peels\*, lemongrass\*, natural flavouring, hibiscus\*, goji berry\*, beetroot\*, mango\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



83468

Road to Africa

Mango mint lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, spearmint\*, lemon peels\*, lemongrass\*, natural mango flavouring, hibiscus\*, goji berry\*, beetroot\*, mango\*, natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

82890

Summer Sun

Mango orange taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, mango pieces\*, orange peels\*, rose petals\*, apricot\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87019

Summer Sun ORGANIC



Mango orange taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, orange peels\*, mango pieces\*, natural orange flavouring, natural mango flavouring, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*, rose petals\*, apricot\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82894

Wildberry



Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural flavouring, elderberry\*, blackberry\*, strawberry\*, blackcurrant\*, redcurrant\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87075

Wildberry



Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Rooibos\*, natural flavouring, elderberry\*, blackberry\*, raspberry\*, strawberry\*, blackcurrant\*, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87102

Wildberry



Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, elderberry\*, natural flavouring, blackberry leaves\*, strawberry\*, redcurrant\*, blackcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



83394

Wildberry ORGANIC



NEW

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural strawberry flavouring, elderberry\*, blackberry\*, strawberry\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, blackcurrant\*, redcurrant\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



83443

Wildberry ORGANIC



NEW

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Rooibos\*, natural strawberry flavouring, elderberry\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, blackberry\*, raspberry\*, strawberry\*, blackcurrant\*, redcurrant\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C





83444

Wildberry ORGANIC

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, elderberry\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, blackberry leaves\*, strawberry\*, natural raspberry flavouring, natural strawberry flavouring, redcurrant\*, blackcurrant\*. \* Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82887

Cranberry Ginger

Cranberry ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\* (9%), natural flavouring, cranberry\* (2%), cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87105

Cranberry Ginger ORGANIC

Cranberry ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\* (9%), natural cranberry flavouring, cranberry\* (2%), cornflower blue\*. \* Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87013

Cranberry Mint

Cranberry mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Rooibos\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, spearmint\* (4%), spirulina\*, cranberry\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87123

Cranberry Mint ORGANIC

Cranberry mint taste

**Ingredients:** Green Rooibos\*, orange peels\*, natural cranberry flavouring, spearmint\* (4%), cranberry\* (3%), spirulina\*, natural peppermint flavouring. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



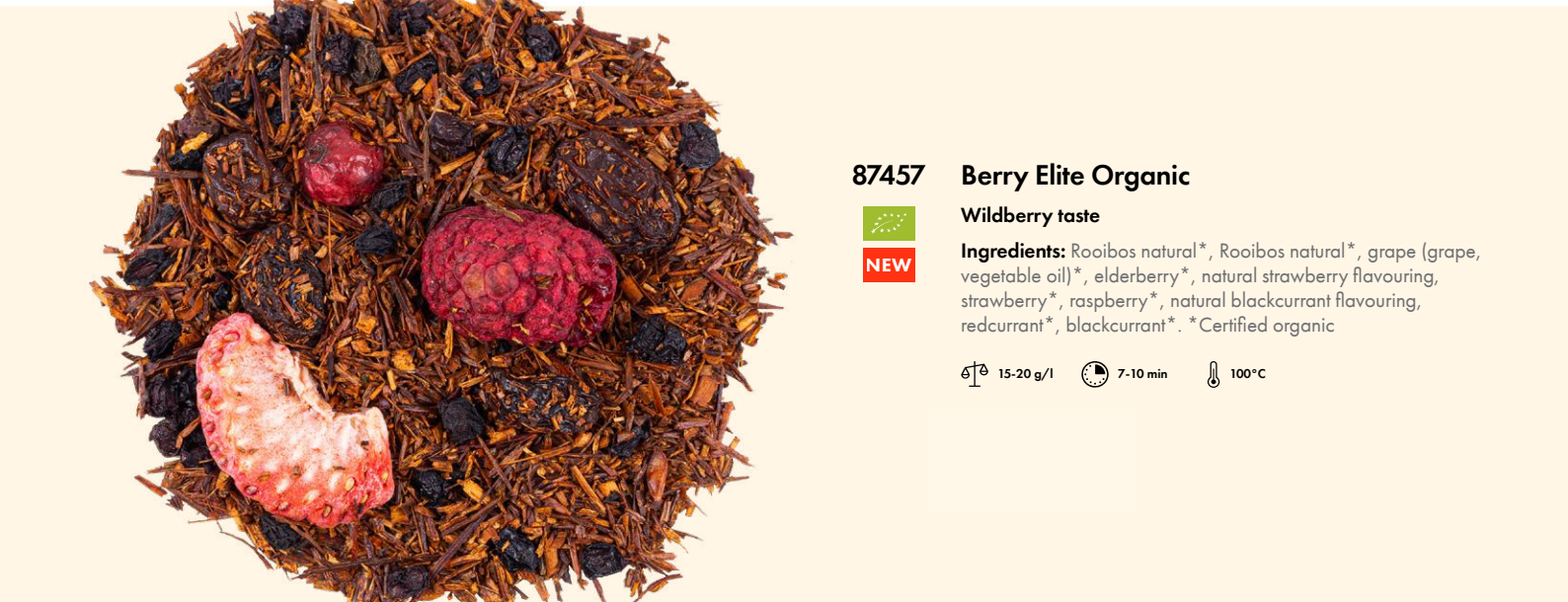
87076

Berry Elite

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, elderberry\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, redcurrant\*, blackcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87457 Berry Elite Organic

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Rooibos natural\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, elderberry\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, redcurrant\*, blackcurrant\*. \* Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

87082

Heart

Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Green Rooibos\*, Honeybush\*, hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, beetroot\*, liquorice root\*, pink pepper\*, rose petals\*, goji berry\*, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, chili\*, maca root\*, acai\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87086

Blueberry Ginger

Blueberry ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Green Rooibos\*, ginger\* (31%), blackberry leaves\*, basil\*, elderflowers\*, natural flavouring, wild blueberry\* (3%), lemon myrtle\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C





87462

Blueberry Ginger ORGANIC

Blueberry ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Green Rooibos\*, ginger\* (31%), blackberry leaves\*, basil\*, elderflowers\*, natural blueberry flavouring, wild blueberry\* (3%), lemon myrtle\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87118

Blueberry - Apple

Blueberry - apple taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, apple\* (11%), date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, beetroot\*, spearmint\*, wild blueberry\* (3%), liquorice root\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82357

For You & Me

Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, blackberry leaves\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



83352 For You & Me ORGANIC

Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\*, natural raspberry flavouring, raspberry\*, blackberry leaves\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

87070

Summer Miracle

Strawberry grape taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, blackberry leaves\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, Green Rooibos\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, orange peels\*, strawberry\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87083

Sweet Apricot

Sweet apricot raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, apricot\* (6%), natural flavouring, Stevia\*, raspberry\*, hibiscus\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



83428

Sweet Apricot ORGANIC

Sweet apricot raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, apricot\* (6%), natural apricot flavouring, Stevia\*, raspberry\*, hibiscus\*, marigold\*, natural raspberry flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82363

Lion's Head

Cranberry orange ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, ginger\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, cranberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87109

Lion's Head ORGANIC

Cranberry orange ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Rooibos natural\*, ginger\*, orange peels\*, natural cranberry flavouring, marigold\*, natural orange flavouring, cranberry\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C





87081 Charming Peach



Peach apricot taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, apricot\*, marigold\*, peach\* (2%), maca root\*, cornflower blue\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



83442 Charming Peach ORGANIC



Peach apricot taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, natural apricot flavouring, natural peach flavouring, apricot\*, marigold\*, peach\* (2%), vanilla extract\*, maca root\*, cornflower blue\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87088 Canadian Dream



Maple syrup - chocolate taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, cacao nibs\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87073 Choc 'n' Lemon



Caramel lime taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, cacao nibs\*, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*, lemon peels\* (6%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87142 Shake the chocolate mints ORGANIC



Cacao mint rum taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, cacao nibs\*, spearmint\*, root chicory\*, cocoa extract\*, peppermint whole\*, natural rum flavouring, natural peppermint flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87103 Belgian Cream



Caramel cream taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, caramel (sugar, glucose syrup, CREAM, BUTTER, Guérande salt)\*, natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87140 India meets South Africa ORGANIC



Turmeric vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, curcuma\*, ginger\*, vanilla extract\*, turmeric powdered\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82896

Date Vanilla

Date vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, date (date, rice flour)\* (10%), natural flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87095

Date Vanilla ORGANIC

Date vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, date (date, rice flour)\* (10%), vanilla extract\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87104

Date Vanilla

Date vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, date (date, rice flour)\* (21%), coconut\*, natural flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87090

Sweet Camomile

Honey taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, camomile\* (11%), date (date, rice flour)\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87084

Fruity Nuts

Pear nut taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, HAZELNUT\* (5%), WALNUT\* (5%), natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, elderflowers\*, maca root\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



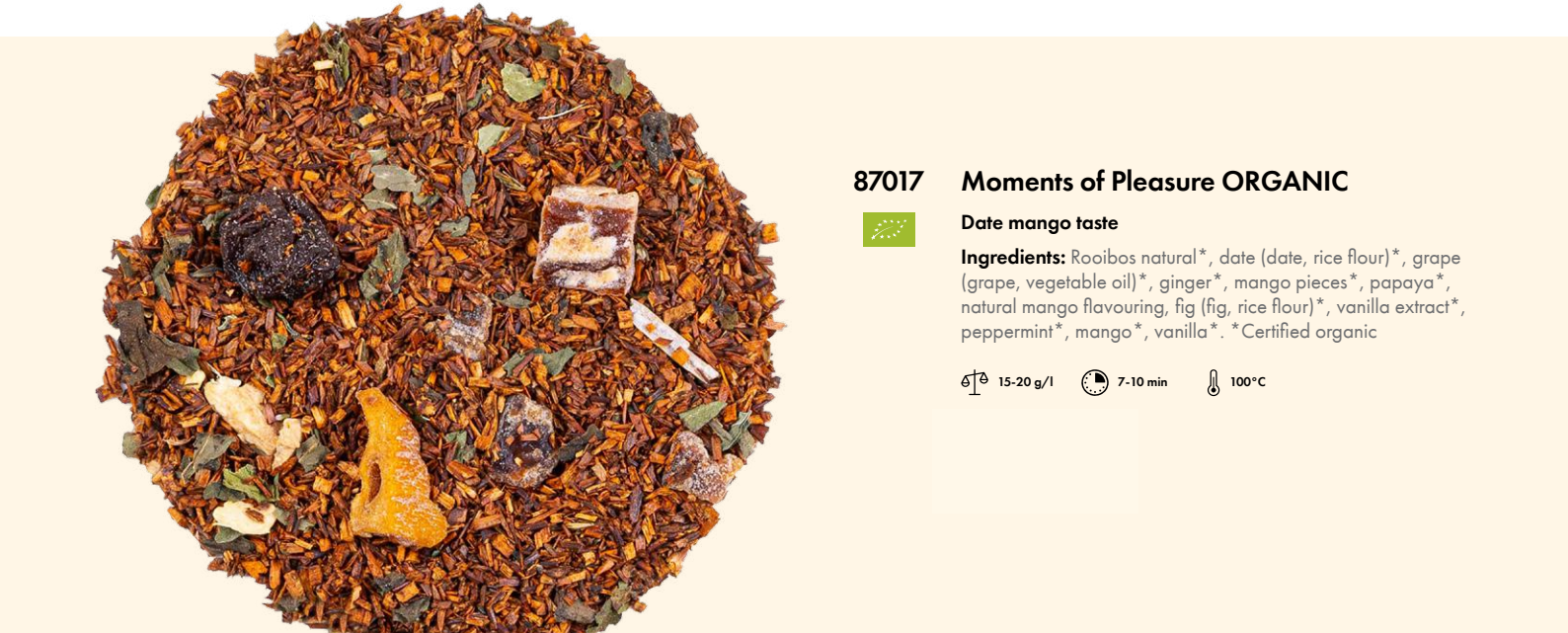
82358

Moments of Pleasure

Date mango taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, ginger\*, natural flavouring, mango pieces\*, peppermint\*, papaya\*, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, mango\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87017

Moments of Pleasure ORGANIC

Date mango taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, ginger\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, natural mango flavouring, fig (fig, rice flour)\*, vanilla extract\*, peppermint\*, mango\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

82882

Baked Apple Cinnamon

Baked apple cinnamon taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, apple\* (21%), cinnamon sticks\* (6%), fennel\*, natural flavouring, clove\*, liquorice root\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87149

Cocoa Liquorice ORGANIC

Cacao liquorice taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, cacao nibs\*, anise\*, cocoa extract\*, liquorice root\*, star anise\*, natural aniseed flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C





87119

Rooibos bananasplit ORGANIC



Cocoa taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, cacao nibs\*, caramel (sugar, natural flavour)\*, banana powder\*, cocoa extract\*, root chicory\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82688

Vanilla



Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, natural flavouring, vanilla\* (1%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87098

Vanilla ORGANIC



Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, vanilla extract\*, vanilla\* (1%). \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

87116

Cherry Blossom



NEW

Cherry blossom taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, Green Rooibos\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82013

As Light as the Wind



Peppermint taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, fennel\*, anise\*, peppermint\*, lime blossoms\*, natural flavouring, rose petals\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



87093

As Light as the Wind ORGANIC



Peppermint taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Rooibos natural\*, fennel\*, anise\*, peppermint\*, lime blossoms\*, natural peppermint flavouring, marigold\*, rose petals\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW

New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



# HERBAL

Herbal teas with a modern twist 242

Herbal teas 244

Stevia blends 272

Guayusa 274

Olive blends 275

Ayurvedic blends 278

Tulsi blends 281

Chai blends 283

Vegetable blends 285

Loose herbs 287



## HERBAL TEAS WITH A MODERN TWIST

Since time immemorial, many ancient cultures have attributed beneficial effects to plants, from China to Egypt, from Peru to Mesopotamia. In Europe, their more frequent use dates back to the Greeks and the Romans.



Nowadays, infusions are appreciated for their exquisite flavour and the feeling of well-being they provide. Our experts can advise on the bestselling herbal teas in each geographical area and the latest consumer trends: infusions for the morning or evening, chamomile loose leaf tea, linden tea or rosemary tea...





## Herbal teas can be enjoyed iced

Did you know that herbal teas can also be enjoyed iced? Whether cooled down in the fridge over night or chilled with ice cubes, they conserve all their flavours and properties. Placed in the freezer in an ice cube tray or mould, they are a perfect accompaniment to hot summer days.



## Chamomile, the star of infusions

Chamomile is one of the most used plants in infusions. The most common variety in Europe is the species *Matricaria Chamomilla* or "real chamomile", an aromatic perennial with fragrant white flowers with a yellow heart. It is very similar to daisies.

## Stand out from your competitors with the largest range of wholesale infusions

We have over 150 herbal infusions in our catalogue. Our tea, herbal and aroma experts have prepared the best flavours for you: citrus, papaya, wild berry, rosemary, lemon, thyme, blood orange, mango, guava, pineapple, elderflower and many more.



## HERBAL TEAS | Herbal and herbs blends

82088

### Amour Provence

Rosmary thyme lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, cinnamon sticks\*, olive leaves\*, rosemary\*, verbena whole\*, thyme\*, natural flavouring, lavender\*, lime blossoms\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82510 Amour Provence BIO

Rosmary thyme lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, cinnamon sticks\*, rosemary\*, verbena whole\*, thyme\*, olive leaves\*, natural lemon flavouring, lavender\*, Lime Oil\*, natural grapefruit flavouring. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 5-10 min 100°C

82614

### Anis Mint ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Anise\* (46%), lime blossoms\*, peppermint\* (11%), rose hip\*, licorice root\*, thyme\*, eucalyptus\*, spearmint\* (5%), star anise\* (4%), marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82446

### Awakening Spirit ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, lemon peels\*, spearmint\*, orange peels\*, lavender\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, rose petals\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea

NATURAL - only with natural ingredients

NEW New product

No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



82860

Wildberry



Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, spearmint\*, hibiscus\*, blackberry leaves\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, verbenas whole\*, strawberry\*, elderberry\*, blackcurrant\*, blackberry\*, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



83392

Wildberry ORGANIC



NEW

Wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, spearmint\*, hibiscus\*, blackberry leaves\*, orange peels\*, natural strawberry flavouring, verbenas whole\*, strawberry\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, blackcurrant\*, elderberry\*, blackberry\*, redcurrant\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82551

Black-&Blueberry



Blackberry - blueberry taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, natural flavouring, spearmint\*, lavender\*, blackberry\* (3%), wild blueberry\* (3%), mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82563

Bon Appetit ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Caraway\*, fennel\*, camomile\*, balm\*, spearmint\*, liquorice root\*, dandelion\*, rosemary\*, verbenas\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82485

Pure relief ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Horsetail\*, birch leaves\*, nettle\*, rose hip\*, anise\*, fennel\*, verbenas\*, liquorice root\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82479

Chaiyurveda ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, anise\*, star anise\*, cacao nibs\*, Black Tea Darjeeling second flush\*, cardamom powdered\*, rose petals\*, guarana\*, chili\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 6-10 min 100°C

82448

Chandra Tea ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Liquorice root\*, fennel\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, anise\*, clove\*, mallow\*, coriander seeds\*, cardamom\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82294

Lemon Basil



Lemon lime taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (11%), quince\*, basil\* (8%), natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82532

Lemon basil ORGANIC



Lemon lime taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\* (11%), basil\* (8%), quince\*, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



82562

Clove orange ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Fennel\*, liquorice root\*, orange peels\* (6%), orange powder\* (6%), clove\* (3%), pineapple\*, dandelion\*, clove\* (1%), marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82852

Herb cocktail ORGANIC



Citrus taste

**Ingredients:** Cistus\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, camomile\*, lime blossoms\*, spearmint\*, sage\*, dandelion\*, natural lemon flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82775

Herb Basket ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, spearmint\*, camomile\*, orange peels\*, carrot\*, passionflower herb\*, cornflower blue\*, thyme\*. \*Certified organic

16-18 g/l 8-10 min 100°C



82854

Smoothly Silence ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Nettle\*, hibiscus\*, balm\*, liquorice root\*, orange peels\*, St.-John's-wort\*, dandelion\*, elderberry\*, rose petals\*. \*Certified organic

12-16 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82592

Sweet Spice ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Fennel\*, anise\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, liquorice root\*, dandelion\*, sage\*, curcuma\*, coriander seeds\*, curry\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82558

Feel easy



Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Nettle\*, mate green\*, Pu Erh Tea China\*, carrot\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, cranberry\*, marigold\*, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



83391

Feel easy ORGANIC



Strawberry raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Nettle\*, mate green\*, Pu Erh Tea China\*, carrot\*, natural raspberry flavouring, natural strawberry flavouring, strawberry\*, raspberry\*, cranberry\*, mallow\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82476

Feel Free



Mango thyme lime taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, balm\*, thyme\*, natural flavouring, cudweed\*, popcorn\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

20 g/l 10 min 100°C



82752

Elderflower chamomile ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Buckhorn\*, fennel\*, elderflowers\* (13%), balm\*, camomile\* (11%), lime blossoms\*, ginger\*, eucalyptus\*, nettle\*, thyme\*, peppermint\*, lavender\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82600

Natural freshness ORGANIC



Cocoa mint taste

**Ingredients:** Cacao nibs\*, apple\*, curcuma\*, cinnamon sticks\*, spearmint\*, liquorice root\*, peppermint\*, root chicory\*, cocoa extract\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min. 100°C



82607

Wake-up ORGANIC

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, spearmint\*, verben\*a\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural grapefruit flavouring, marigold\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82567

Strawberry basil ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, camomile\*, basil\* (11%), strawberry powder\* (6%), thyme\*, cacao nibs\*, cocoa powder\*, lemon myrtle\*, strawberry\* (2%), cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82575

Fruity Herbs ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Nettle\*, apple\*, mate green\*, ginger\*, Rooibos natural\*, rose hip\*, orange peels\*, hibiscus\*, lemongrass\*, pineapple powder\*, apple quarter\*, pineapple\*, ginger powdered\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82946

Ginger ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, ginger\* (21%), verben\*a whole\*, marigold\*, mallow\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82557

Ginger Curry ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Balm\*, ginger\* (11%), turmeric powdered\*, curcuma\*, ginger powdered\* (2%), curry\* (2%), marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82488

Golden herbs ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, lime blossoms\*, camomile\*, balm\*, lemon peels\*, ginger\*, anise\*, cinnamon sticks\*, valerian\*, sage\*, clove\*, curcuma\*, lemon myrtle\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82611

Golden Sunset ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Balm\*, fennel\*, liquorice root\*, sage\*, rosemary\*, lavender\*, verben\*a\*, hop petals\*, valerian\*, mallow\*, curcuma\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82508

Good 4 You

Honey lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, ginger\*, lemon peels\*, fennel\*, anise\*, camomile\*, lime blossoms\*, natural flavouring, lavender\*, WALNUT\*, chia seeds\*, valerian\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82168

Good Morning

Elderflower taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, rose hip\*, carrot\*, balm\*, natural flavouring, verben\*a whole\*, elderberry\*, apple quarter\*, elderfowers\*, barberry root\*, lemon myrtle\*, camomile\*, sorrel\*, rose petals\*, meadowsweet\*, mallow\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82481

Currant Lemon

Currant lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, lemon peels\* (9%), hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, verben\*a whole\*, wild blueberry\*, redcurrant\* (2%), blackcurrant\* (2%), acai\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C





83377

Currant Lemon ORGANIC

Currant lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, lemon peels\* (9%), hibiscus\*, verbena whole\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, wild blueberry\*, redcurrant\* (2%), blackcurrant\* (2%), natural lemon flavouring, acai\*, cornflower blue\*. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82755

Herbal Blend Slim Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Mate green\* (43%), blackberry leaves\*, nettle\* (11%), rose hip\*, fennel\*, anise\*, birch leaves\* (6%), liquorice root\*. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82647

Herb Slim Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Spearmint\*, mate green\*, Green Tea China Sencha\* (11%), nettle\*, Honeybush\*, lemongrass\*. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 80°C



82545 Evening Herbal Tea ORGANIC

Orange tangerine taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, verbena whole\*, balm\*, natural orange flavouring, orange peels\*, Tulsi\*, marigold\*, Mandarin Oil\*, hop petals\*, lady's mantle herb\*, valerian\*, savory\*. \* Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

82335

Evening Herbal Tea

Orange tangerine taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, verbena whole\*, balm\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, hop petals\*, Tulsi\*, marigold\*, lady's mantle herb\*, valerian\*, savory\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82477

Greek Mountains ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Sideritis species\*. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82729

Greek mountain tea whole ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Mountain tea whole\*. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82612 Bad Weather Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Anise\*, blackberry leaves\*, fennel\*, apple\*, rose hip\*, buckhorn\*, peppermint\*, raspberry leaves\*, elderflowers\*, marigold\*, rose petals\*. \* Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82756

Slim Orange ORGANIC

Orange taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, mate green\*, liquorice root\*, ginger\*, orange peels\* (6%), fennel\*, natural orange flavouring, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

17-20 g/l7-10 min100°C



81957

Jolies Jambes

Grapefruit currant taste

**Ingredients:** Blackberry leaves\*, birch leaves\*, hibiscus\*, nettle\*, olive leaves\*, mate green\*, natural flavouring, redcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



81750 Jolies Jambes ORGANIC

Grapefruit currant taste

**Ingredients:** Blackberry leaves\*, birch leaves\*, hibiscus\*, nettle\*, olive leaves\*, mate green\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, natural blackcurrant flavouring, redcurrant\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82492

Herbcollection ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Nettle\*, balm\*, horsetail\*, lady's mantle herb\*, raspberry leaves\*, St.-John's-wort\*, yarrow\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



87085

Moscow Mule ORGANIC

Lime lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Ginger\*, apple\*, lemongrass\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, balm\*, blackberry leaves\*, peppermint\*, lemon peels\*, natural lemon flavouring, Stevia\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82661

Relaxing garden ORGANIC

Orange lavender taste

**Ingredients:** Camomile\*, balm\*, Honeybush\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, orange peels\*, eucalyptus\*, lavender\*, nettle\*, natural orange flavouring, natural lavender flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82605

Sweet magic ORGANIC

Cacao lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, cacao nibs\*, lemon peels\*, balm\*, verbena\*, natural lemon flavouring, verbena whole\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82616

Aniseed Caraway Fennel ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Fennel\*, anise\*, caraway\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



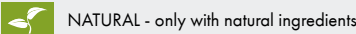
82569

Matango

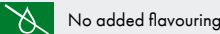
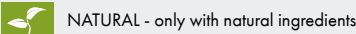
Mango taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, natural flavouring, passion fruit\*, guarana\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



83387

Matango ORGANIC

Mango taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, natural mango flavouring, passion fruit\*, guarana\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82589

Indian Tea Spice ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, clove\*, black pepper\*, cardamon\*, nutmeg\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82947

Mint Raspberry

Mint raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, spearmint\* (21%), Rooibos natural\*, apple\*, hibiscus\*, lemon peels\*, natural flavouring, raspberry leaves\* (3%), raspberry\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



83445

Mint Raspberry ORGANIC

Mint raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, Rooibos natural\*, spearmint\* (21%), apple\*, hibiscus\*, natural raspberry flavouring, lemon peels\*, raspberry leaves\* (3%), raspberry\* (2%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82483

Pepper Ann

Mint ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, apple\*, peppermint\*, papaya\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural flavouring, pineapple\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82687

Pepper Ann ORGANIC

Mint ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, apple\*, peppermint\*, papaya\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural pineapple flavouring, pineapple\*, vanilla extract\*, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82197

Mighty Moon ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, moringa leaves\*, fennel\*, horsetail\*, elderberry\*, balm\*, spearmint\*, liquorice root\*, ginger\*, passionflower herb\*, marigold\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82739

Million Mysteries ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, raspberry leaves\*, basil\*, camomile\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, thyme\*, lemon myrtle\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82658

Minttox ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Spearmint\*, lemongrass\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, carrot\*, camomile\*, nettle\*, lemon myrtle\*, curcuma\*, goji berry\*, moringa leaves\*, rosemary\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82944

Pot of herbs ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Fennel\*, anise\*, caraway\*, ginger\*, curcuma\*, black pepper\*, thyme\*, basil\*, rosemary\*, pink pepper\*, chives\*, parsley\*, oregano\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82179

Nice Dreams

Peach lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, apple\*, camomile\*, balm\*, raspberry leaves\*, carrot\*, fennel\*, lemon peels\*, verbena whole\*, natural flavouring, apple quarter\*, hop petals\*, yarrow\*, St.-John's-wort\*, peach\*, lavender\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



83464

Nice Dreams

Peach lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, apple\*, balm\*, raspberry leaves\*, camomile\*, carrot\*, fennel\*, lemon peels\*, verbena whole\*, apple quarter\*, yarrow\*, natural peach flavouring, natural lemon flavouring, St.-John's-wort\*, peach\*, lavender\*, hop petals\*, cornflower blue\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82430

Night Care

Cocos lime taste

**Ingredients:** Nettle\* (49%), balm\*, camomile\* (9%), moringa leaves\*, spearmint\*, Green Tea China Bancha\*, natural flavouring, coconut\*, marigold\*, valerian\* (3%), wheatgrass\*, mallow\*, St.-John's-wort\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



83376 Night Care ORGANIC

Coconut lime taste

**Ingredients:** Nettle\* (50%), balm\*, camomile\* (9%), spearmint\*, Green Tea China Bancha\*, moringa leaves\*, coconut\*, Lime Oil\*, valerian\* (3%), natural coconut flavouring, wheatgrass\*, marigold\*, mallow\*, St.-John's-wort\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

82449

Cuddle Bear

Honey lemon taste ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, fennel\*, anise\*, elderberry\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82784

Odins Tribute

Pineapple elderflowers taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\*, nettle\*, camomile\*, dandelion\*, horsetail\*, natural flavouring, elderflowers\*, rosemary\*, thyme\*, curcuma\*, pineapple\*, acai\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82570

Orange cinnamon ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, balm\*, cinnamon sticks\* (16%), camomile\*, orange powder\* (11%), orange peels\* (8%), liquorice root\*, cinnamon powdered\* (3%), rose petals\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82761

Internal Peace ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Balm\*, blackberry leaves\*, nettle\*, camomile\*. \*Certified organic

13-18 g/l 6-10 min 100°C



82489

Bedtime Treat

Brownie taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, balm\*, cacao nibs\*, nettle\*, basil\*, valerian\*, St.-John's-wort\*, lavender\*, star anise\*, passionflower herb\*, natural flavouring, hop petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C





82550

Bedtime Treat ORGANIC

Brownie taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, balm\*, cacao nibs\*, nettle\*, basil\*, cocoa extract\*, valerian\*, St.-John's-wort\*, lavender\*, star anise\*, passionflower herb\*, hop petals\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82428

Winterelixir ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Sideritis species\*, anise\*, lemon peels\*, lime blossoms\*, elderberry\*, elderfowers\*, thyme\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82851

Women´s Power ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, nettle\*, rose hip\*, ginger\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\*, Pu Erh Tea China\*, fennel\*, mate green\*, cinnamon sticks\*, cacao nibs\*, pink pepper\*, strawberry\*, rose petals\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

12-16 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82578 Purify Me ORGANIC

Lemon vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\* (45%), lemongrass\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, nettle\* (11%), mate green\*, cacao nibs\*, lemon peels\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, vanilla extract\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C

82478

Purify Me

Lemon cream taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\* (45%), lemongrass\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, nettle\* (11%), mate green\*, natural flavouring, cacao nibs\*, lemon peels\*, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82441

Liquorice

Liquorice taste

**Ingredients:** Anise\*, liquorice root\* (21%), star anise\*, natural flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82520

Liquorice ORGANIC

Liquorice taste

**Ingredients:** Anise\*, liquorice root\* (21%), star anise\*, natural aniseed flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



82167

Relaxed Day

Blood orange vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, verbena\*, fennel\*, camomile\*, verbena whole\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, lemon myrtle\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82667

Relaxed Day ORGANIC

Blood orange vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Date (date, rice flour)\*, fennel\*, verbena\*, camomile\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, verbena whole\*, natural blood orange flavouring, lemon myrtle\*, vanilla extract\*, Mandarin Oil\*, natural bergamot flavouring, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82727

Herb Dream ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Lime blossoms\*, anise\*, fennel\*, camomile\*, cistus\*, spearmint\*, ginger\*, lemongrass\*, sage\*, lemon peels\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82447

Rising Kundalini ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Ginger\*, verbena\*, beetroot\*, rose hip\*, moringa leaves\*, balm\*, quince\*, liquorice root\*, fennel\*, verbena whole\*, hibiscus\*, St.-John's-wort\*, redcurrant\*, pink pepper\*, cardamon\*, pomegranate\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82778

Summer Romance ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, apple\*, ginger\*, camomile\*, black pepper\*, cinnamon sticks\*, rose petals\*, apricot\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82664

Rosemary - Raspberry



**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, apple\*, rosemary\*, hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, raspberry leaves\*, thyme\*, raspberry\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



86100

Rosemary – Raspberry ORGANIC



Rosemary - Raspberry taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, apple\*, rosemary\*, hibiscus\*, raspberry leaves\*, natural raspberry flavouring, thyme\*, raspberry\*, cornflower blue\*, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82948

Rooibos Slim Tea



Peach lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\* (45%), mate green\*, lemongrass\*, Green Tea China Sencha\* (11%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\* (6%), natural flavouring, papaya\*, peach\*, goji berry\*, olive leaves\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82643

Rooibos Slim Tea ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\* (46%), mate green\*, lemongrass\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\* (11%), Green Tea China Sencha\* (11%), orange peels\*. \*Certified organic

12-16 g/l 5-10 min 70°C



83467

Rooibos Slim Tea ORGANIC



Peach lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, mate green\*, lemongrass\*, Green Tea China Sencha\* (11%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\* (6%), papaya\*, natural lemon flavouring, peach\*, goji berry\*, olive leaves\*, natural passion fruit flavouring, natural peach flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82665 Sail Away ORGANIC



Lemon kalamansi taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Green Rooibos\*, lemongrass\*, orange peels\*, spearmint\*, lemon peels\*, liquorice root\*, spinach\*, quince\*, apple quarter\*, natural lemon flavouring, lemon myrtle\*, elderflowers\*, marigold\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



82172

Sail Away

Lemon lime taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Green Rooibos\*, lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, spearmint\*, orange peels\*, liquorice root\*, spinach\*, quince\*, apple quarter\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, lemon myrtle\*, elderflowers\*, bay\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82295

Soul

Honey rose taste

**Ingredients:** Balm\*, nettle\*, rosemary\*, thyme\*, St.-John's-wort\*, lavender\*, natural flavouring, passionflower herb\*, hop petals\*, valerian\*, rose petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



81428 Stomach Elixir ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Balm\* (27%), camomile\*, fennel\* (11%), liquorice root\*, anise\*, caraway\* (9%), carrot\*, peppermint\*, hop petals\*, verbena whole\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

82431

Crazy Licorice

Licorice lime taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, basil\*, nettle\*, orange peels\*, balm\*, cinnamon sticks\*, lemon peels\*, licorice root\* (5%), natural flavouring. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82535

Crazy Licorice ORGANIC

Licorice lime taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, basil\*, nettle\*, orange peels\*, balm\*, cinnamon sticks\*, lemon peels\*, liquorice root\* (5%), natural aniseed flavouring, Lime Oil\*, natural lemon flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82445

Surya Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, black pepper\*, camomile\*, marigold\*, coriander seeds\*, cardamon\*, cardamon powdered\*, pink pepper\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82220

Swinging Herbs

Lemon mango taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, Green Rooibos\*, verbena whole\*, quince\*, marigold\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, raspberry\*, passionflower herb\*, blackcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



81135

Swinging Herbs ORGANIC

Lemon mango taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, Green Rooibos\*, verbena whole\*, quince\*, orange peels\*, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, natural strawberry flavouring, natural mango flavouring, raspberry\*, passionflower herb\*, blackcurrant\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82959

Licorice Symphony ORGANIC

Anis taste

**Ingredients:** Anise\*, fennel\*, peppermint\*, coriander seeds\*, spearmint\*, liquorice root\* (4%), natural aniseed flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82474

Ten Herbs ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Peppermint\*, fennel\*, anise\*, peppermint whole\*, caraway\*, thyme\*, hop petals\*, yarrow\*, cardamon\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82341

Fasting Tea



Grapefruit ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\* (49%), mate green\*, ginger\*, nettle\*, natural flavouring, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\* (3%), Tulsi\*, dandelion\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\* (3%), China Oolong\* (2%), Green Rooibos\*, blackberry leaves\*, rose petals\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82493 Fasting Tea ORGANIC



Grapefruit ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Chun Mee\* (49%), mate green\*, ginger\*, nettle\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, dandelion\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\* (3%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\* (3%), blackberry leaves\*, rose petals\*, China Oolong\* (2%), Green Rooibos\*, Tulsi\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

82762

Love Tea ORGANIC



Orange taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, mate green\*, cacao nibs\*, orange peels\*, natural orange flavouring, strawberry\*, chili\*, rose petals\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

14-18 g/l 6-10 min 100°C



82853

First Morning Tea ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, Honeybush\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, spearmint\*, mate green\*, lemongrass\*, cinnamon sticks\*, liquorice root\*, marigold\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82429

Lime Mint ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Lime blossoms\* (64%), verbena\*, spearmint\* (16%), verbena whole\*, peppermint whole\* (5%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82475

Herbal Blend Active ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Nettle\*, spearmint\*, rose hip\*, licorice root\*, gojiberry\*, marigold\*, mallow\*, guarana\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82330

Feel Good ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Fennel\*, nettle\*, hop petals\*, balm\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, rose petals\*, cudweed\*, star anise\*, verbena whole\*, chokeberries\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-17 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82590

Morning Tea ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Apple\*, nettle\*, lemongrass\*, fennel\*, camomile\*, blackberry leaves\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C





82703

Chocolate herbs ORGANIC

Cocoa taste

**Ingredients:** Cacao nibs\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, curcuma\*, cinnamon sticks\*, liquorice root\*, spearmint\*, cocoa extract\*, chili\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82597

Breast Feeding Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Fennel\*, anise\*, caraway\*, balm\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l7-10 min100°C



82324

Alps Panorama

Orange taste

**Ingredients:** Carrot\*, ginger\*, orange peels\*, Rooibos natural\*, apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, natural flavouring, peppermint\*, verbena whole\*, passionflower herb\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C

82516

Alps Panorama ORGANIC

Orange taste

**Ingredients:** Carrot\*, ginger\*, orange peels\*, Rooibos natural\*, apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, peppermint\*, verbena whole\*, natural orange flavouring, passionflower herb\*, natural peppermint flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C



82465

Herbal Tea of the Elves

Lemon wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Green Rooibos\*, verbena\*, natural flavouring, orange peels\*, marigold\*, verbena whole\*, blackberry leaves\*, raspberry\*, passionflower herb\*, blackcurrant\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C



87021

Herbal Tea of the Elves ORGANIC

Lemon wildberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Green Rooibos\*, verbena\*, orange peels\*, marigold\*, natural strawberry flavouring, natural lemon flavouring, verbena whole\*, blackberry leaves\*, raspberry\*, passionflower herb\*, natural blackcurrant flavouring, blackcurrant\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C



82325

Baby Time 9 Months ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, green Rooibos\*, balm\*, rose petals\*, lavender\*, chokeberries\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l7-10 min100°C

82326

Mountain Reverie ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, balm\*, lime blossoms\*, elderberry\*, lady's mantle herb\*, thyme\*, centaury\*, purple coneflower\*, cornflower blue\*, sage\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l10-12 min100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring



82340

Family Tea

Lemon vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, verbena whole\*, hibiscus\*, natural flavouring, cacao nibs\*, marigold\*, dandelion\*, orange peels\*, blackcurrant\*, vanilla\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82518

Family Tea ORGANIC

Lemon vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** PApple\*, lemongrass\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, date (date, rice flour)\*, hibiscus\*, verbena whole\*, cacao nibs\*, natural lemon flavouring, orange peels\*, dandelion\*, marigold\*, vanilla extract\*, blackcurrant\*, vanilla\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82329 Meditation Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, camomile\*, Tulsi\*, marigold\*, black pepper\*, peppermint\*, lavender\*, cudweed\*, cardamon\*, valerian\*. \*Certified organic

20-25 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82468

Evening Blend ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, spearmint\*, hibiscus\*, orange peels\*, licorice root\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C

82618

Evening Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, apple\*, spearmint\*, hibiscus\*, balm\*, orange peels\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82345

Children Herbal Tea

Strawberry rapsberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, rose hip\*, lemongrass\*, peppermint\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, verbena whole\*, strawberry\*, lime blossoms\*, chokeberries\*, raspberry\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

20-25 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



86094

Children Herbal Tea ORGANIC

Strawberry rapsberry taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, rose hip\*, lemongrass\*, peppermint\*, natural strawberry flavouring, marigold\*, verbena whole\*, strawberry\*, lime blossoms\*, chokeberries\*, natural raspberry flavouring, raspberry\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

20-25 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82333

Wellness Collection ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, nettle\*, cinnamon sticks\*, fennel\*, ginger\*, liquorice root\*, orange peels\*, camomile\*, clove\*, rose petals\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82642

Vitalization ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, apple\*, rose hip\*, lemongrass\*, fennel\*, ginger\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, black pepper\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C







82287 Winter Chai ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, anise\*, star anise\*, cacao nibs\*, Black Tea Darjeeling second flush\*, orange peels\*, cardamon powdered\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, rose petals\*, guarana\*, chili\*, clove\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

7-10 min

100°C

82457 Women's Power ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, blackberry leaves\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, Rooibos natural\*, camomile\*, black pepper\*, orange peels\*, apple quarter\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, mallow\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l

7-10 min

100°C



82229 Freezy Herbs ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, spearmint\*, apple\*, hibiscus\*, blackberry leaves\*, rose hip\*, pineapple\*, marigold\*, Stevia\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

7-10 min

100°C



82494 Evening Blend ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, spearmint\*, hibiscus\*, orange peels\*, Stevia\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

7-10 min

100°C



82497 Mighty Moon ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, moringa leaves\*, fennel\*, horsetail\*, elderberry\*, balm\*, spearmint\*, ginger\*, passionflower herb\*, liquorice root\*, marigold\*, Stevia\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

7-10 min

100°C



82498 Meditation Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, rose hip\*, camomile\*, Tulsi\*, marigold\*, black pepper\*, peppermint\*, lavender\*, Stevia\*, cudweed\*, cardamon\*, valerian\*. \*Certified organic

20-25 g/l

7-10 min

100°C



82496

Million Mysteries ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, raspberry leaves\*, basil\*, camomile\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, thyme\*, lemon myrtle\*, Stevia\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82505 Feel Good ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Fennel\*, nettle\*, hop petals\*, balm\*, ginger (ginger, raw cane sugar)\*, chokeberries\*, verbena whole\*, star anise\*, cudweed\*, rose petals\*, Stevia\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

15-17 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82495

Herbal Blend Slim Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Mate green\*, anise\*, blackberry leaves\*, nettle\*, rose hip\*, fennel\*, birch leaves\*, Stevia\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C

82943

Guayusa - Chai

**Ingredients:** Guayusa\*, cinnamon sticks\*, liquorice root\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, Black Tea Assam, -South India\*, rose petals\*, clove\*, cardamon powdered\*, cinnamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

14-17 g/l 5 min 100°C



82942

Guayusa Orange mint ORGANIC

Orange taste

**Ingredients:** Guayusa\*, orange peels\*, liquorice root\*, natural orange flavouring, peppermint\*, spearmint\*. \*Certified organic

14-17 g/l 5 min 100°C



83333 Guayusa Pure ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Guayusa\*. \*Certified organic

14-17 g/l 5 min 100°C



83334

Guayusa-Matcha ORGANIC

Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Guayusa\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, lemongrass\*, natural lemon flavouring, Green Tea Matcha\*, lemon peels\*. \*Certified organic

14-17 g/l 5 min 100°C





82406

Cranberry Peach



Cranberry peach taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, olive leaves\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*, cranberry\* (3%), peach\* (2%), cardamon\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-4 min 100°C



83383

Cranberry Peach ORGANIC



NEW

Cranberry Peach Taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, olive leaves\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, marigold\*, cranberry\* (3%), natural cranberry flavouring, natural peach flavouring, peach\* (2%), cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-4 min 100°C



82408

Lemon Fresh Ginger



Lemon ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Olive leaves\*, apple\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\* (12%), natural flavouring, balm\*, lemon peels\* (3%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-4 min 100°C



82524 Lemon Fresh Ginger ORGANIC



Lemon ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Olive leaves\*, apple\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\* (12%), natural lemon flavouring, balm\*, lemon peels\* (3%). \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-4 min 100°C



82407

Strawberry Pomegranate



Strawberry pomegranate taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, olive leaves\*, grape (grape, vegetable oil)\*, natural flavouring, strawberry\* (3%), pommegranate\* (2%). \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-4 min 100°C



82224

Passion Fruit



Passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Olive leaves\*, lemongrass\*, apple\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, natural flavouring, passionflower herb\* (4%), marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



81133

Passion Fruit ORGANIC



Passion fruit taste

**Ingredients:** Olive leaves\*, lemongrass\*, apple\*, mango pieces\*, papaya\*, passionflower herb\* (4%), natural peach flavouring, marigold\*, natural passion fruit flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82409

Mango Blood Orange



Mango blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, olive leaves\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, orange peels\* (6%), natural flavouring, marigold\*, mango\* (2%), cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 3-4 min 100°C



81131

Mango Blood Orange ORGANIC



Mango blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, olive leaves\*, banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*, orange peels\* (7%), natural mango flavouring, natural blood orange flavouring, mango\* (2%), marigold\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 3-4 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



82469

Verbena Balm Leaves ORGANIC



Ingredients: Apple\*, olive leaves\*, balm\* (21%), verbena whole\*, verbena\* (11%). \*Certified organic



 12-15 g/l

 3-4 min


 100°C


82857


Ayurveda Kapha ORGANIC



Ingredients: Fennel\*, balm\*, blackberry leaves\*, coriander powdered\*, cardamon\*, cornflower blue\*, chili\*. \*Certified organic

 14-18 g/l



 7-10 min

 100°C





82855


Ayurveda Pitta ORGANIC



Ingredients: Lemongrass\*, spearmint\*, peppermint\*, blackberry leaves\*, licorice root\*, cardamon\*, rose petals\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

 15-20 g/l



 7-10 min

 100°C





82764


Ayurveda pure ORGANIC



Ingredients: Cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, black pepper\*, clove\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C

82856

Ayurveda Vatawala ORGANIC



Ingredients: Ginger\*, licorice root\*, anise\*, cinnamon sticks\*, cornflower blue\*, coriander powdered\*. \*Certified organic

 15-20 g/l

 5-10 min

 100°C











82632


Internal Peace ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Spearmint\* (29%), cinnamon sticks\* (17%), hibiscus\*, liquorice root\*, fennel\* (11%), ginger\*, orange peels\*, clove\*, camomile\* (3%), pink pepper\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic



 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min


 100°C


82637


Carefree ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Apple\*, lemongrass\*, fennel\*, caraway\*, balm\*, cacao nibs\*, camomile\*, chokeberries\*, purple coneflower\*, Tulsi\*, cornflower blue\*. \*Certified organic

 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C



82442

Slumber Tea ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, cinnamon sticks\*, balm\*, blackberry leaves\*, liquorice root\*, lemon peels\*, camomile\*, hop petals\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

 15-20 g/l

 5-10 min

 100°C



82765

Men Tea Special ORGANIC



**Ginger taste**  
**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, orange peels\*, clove\*, black pepper\*, chili\*. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C



82638

Relax ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Apple\*, cinnamon sticks\*, hibiscus\*, blackberry leaves\*, ginger\*, balm\*, licorice root\*, orange peels\*, fennel\*, camomile\*, clove\*, black pepper\*, cardamon\*, St.-John's-wort\*, hop petals\*. \*Certified organic

 15-20 g/l

 7-10 min

 100°C

82466

Regeneration Blend ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Cinnamon sticks\*, fennel\*, ginger\*, orange peels\*, anise\*, liquorice root\*, cacao nibs\*, clove\*, Tulsi\*, dandelion\*, pineapple\*. \*Certified organic

 12-15 g/l

 5-10 min

 100°C





82290

Lemon



Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\* (22%), Tulsi\*, lemon peels\* (8%), natural flavouring, cornflower blue\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g 5-10 min 100°C



87147 Lemon ORGANIC



Lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, Tulsi\*, lemon peels\* (8%), natural lemon flavouring, cornflower blue\*, natural bergamot flavouring. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C

82322

Mango Ginger



Mango ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, Tulsi\*, ginger\* (11%), natural flavouring, marigold\*, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, mango\* (1%), pink pepper\*, guarana\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



81132

Mango Ginger ORGANIC



Mango ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\*, lemongrass\*, Tulsi\*, Green Tea China Chun Mee\*, ginger\* (11%), White Tea Pai Mu Tan\*, natural mango flavouring, Green Tea Darjeeling OP\*, marigold\*, mango\* (1%), pink pepper\*, natural lemon flavouring, guarana\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



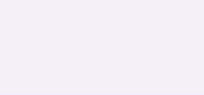
82467 Orange Ginger ORGANIC



Orange ginger taste

**Ingredients:** Apple\*, Rooibos natural\*, Tulsi\*, ginger\* (7%), orange peels\* (7%), cinnamon sticks\*, natural orange flavouring, pink pepper\*, rose petals\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



82817

Chai Rooibos ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Rooibos natural\* (59%), cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, fennel\*, anise\*, clove\*, cardamon\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82623 Chai Herbal Blend ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Fennel\*, anise\*, licorice root\*, ginger\*, cinnamon sticks\*, clove\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82628

Chai Mate ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Mate green\* (31%), Rooibos natural\*, cinnamon sticks\*, anise\*, fennel\*, ginger\*, clove\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 5 min 80°C



82768

Chai Morning Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* (51%), cinnamon sticks\*, lemongrass\*, nettle\*, Green Tea China Jasmin\* (6%), anise\*, fennel\*, ginger\*, black pepper\*, clove\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

14-18 g/l 2-3 min 80-85°C



82629 Chai Black Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Black Tea Assam, -South India\* (54%), cinnamon sticks\*, fennel\*, ginger\*, anise\*, clove\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



82626

Chai Green Tea ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Green Tea China Sencha\* (54%), cinnamon sticks\*, anise\*, fennel\*, ginger\*, clove\*, cardamon\*. \*Certified organic

15-20 g/l 2-3 min 100°C



82209

Chakra Chai ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, black pepper\*, clove\*, pink pepper\*, cardamon\*, ginger powdered\*, cardamon powdered\*, cinnamon powdered\*, curcuma\*, rose petals\*, caraway\*. \*Certified organic

13-18 g/l 6-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



89102

Bouncing Broccoli ORGANIC

Broccoli cabbage taste

**Ingredients:** Broccoli\* (38%), cabbage\* (31%), carrot\*, peppers\*, parsley\*, savory\*, spirulina\*, nutmeg\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 10-15 min 100°C



89100

Captain Carrot ORGANIC

Carrot ginger curry taste

**Ingredients:** Carrot\* (65%), ginger\*, curcuma\*, curry\*, coriander seeds\*, ginger powdered\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



89124

Carrot vitality ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Carrot\* (60%), peppers\*, pumpkin\*, beetroot\*, ginger\*, savory\*, curry\*, black pepper\*, pink pepper\*, root chicory\*, chili\*, nutmeg\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



89123

Carrot turmeric ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Carrot\* (75%), ginger\*, pumpkin\*, curcuma\* (6%), turmeric powdered\* (3%), curry\*, savory\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



89109

Pirate Pumpkin ORGANIC

Pumpkin apple taste

**Ingredients:** Pumpkin\* (41%), apple\*, quince\*, carrot\*, apple quarter\*, curcuma\*, chili\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 10-15 min 100°C



89125

Apple - Carrot ORGANIC

**Ingredients:** Apple\* (56%), carrot\* (31%), beetroot\*, orange peels\*, peppers\*, chili\*, turmeric powdered\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 10-12 min 100°C



89103

Smiling Spinacio ORGANIC

Spinach lemon mint taste

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, spinach\* (31%), lemon peels\*, spearmint\*, chives\*, acai\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 10-15 min 100°C



89101

Tomato Twist ORGANIC

Tomato thyme taste

**Ingredients:** Tomato (tomato, sea salt)\* (57%), peppers\*, buckhorn\*, thyme\*, basil\*, rosemary\*, black pepper\*, chili\*, tulsi\*, wheatgrass\*. \*Certified organic

20 g/l 10-15 min 100°C





82281

Anisseed ORGANIC

Ingredients: Anise\*. \* Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82296

Goji Berries ORGANC

Ingredients: Gojiberry\*. \* Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82553

Camomile Blossoms ORGANIC

Ingredients: Camomile\*. \* Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C

82427

Cardamom ORGANIC

Ingredients: Cardamon\*. \* Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82421

Banana Chips ORGANIC

Ingredients: Banana (banana, coconut oil, cane sugar, honey)\*. \* Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82283

Cistus ORGANIC

Ingredients: Cistus\*. \* Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82580

Lemon Grass ORGANIC

Ingredients: Lemongrass\*. \* Certified organic

15-20 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82582

Rose Hip Peels ORGANIC

Ingredients: Rose hip\*. \* Certified organic

15-20 g/l

10-15 min

100°C



82576

Fennel ORGANIC

Ingredients: Fennel\*. \* Certified organic

13-18 g/l

10-15 min

100°C





82577

Nettle Leaves ORGANIC

Ingredients: Nettle\* . \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

10 min

100°C



82353

Verbena ORGANIC

Ingredients: Verbena leaves\* . \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l

7-10 min

100°C

82288

Eucalyptus Leaves ORGANIC

Ingredients: Eucalyptus\* . \*Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82579

Hibiscus Blossoms ORGANIC

Ingredients: Hibiscus\* . \*Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82259

Tulsi Herb ORGANIC

Ingredients: Tulsi\* . \*Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82285

Balm ORGANIC

Ingredients: Balm\* . \*Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82676

Applemint ORGANIC

Ingredients: Applemint\* . \*Certified organic

NEW

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C



82564

Green Mint ORGANIC

Ingredients: Spearmint\* . \*Certified organic

13-18 g/l

5-10 min

100°C

Price per kg from\* :  
18,70 €



82559

Peppermint ORGANIC

Ingredients: Peppermint\*. \*Certified organic



13-18 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82867

Ginger Pieces ORGANIC

Ingredients: Ginger\*. \*Certified organic



13-18 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82588

Apple Pieces ORGANIC

Ingredients: Apple\*. \*Certified organic



13-18 g/l 8-10 min 100°C



82297

Black Pepper ORGANIC

Ingredients: Black pepper\*. \*Certified organic



13-18 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82284

Sage ORGANIC

Ingredients: Sage\*. \*Certified organic



13-18 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

MATE

Our strong and pungent mates

293

Mate blends

294





# OUR STRONG AND PUNGENT MATES

At Alveus, we always work with the best selection of natural products and ingredients, as well as with yerba maté infusions, with their characteristic bitter flavour and their extraordinary energising properties.



Yerba Maté also has a long tradition. It has been infused since the time of the Spanish colonisers all along the Atlantic coast of South America. Its different and unique flavour was spreading rapidly across Europe and Asia due to migration.

Today, it is recognised worldwide due to the special way it is prepared. This warm drink that is drunk with a straw or "bombilla" has become one of the bestselling infusions, and is a star product in the best and most sophisticated tea shops.



82491

**Creamy Chai**

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\* (50%), Green Tea China Sencha\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, cardamon\*, natural flavouring, cardamon powdered\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82529

**Creamy Chai ORGANIC**

Vanilla taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\* (50%), Green Tea China Sencha\*, cinnamon sticks\*, ginger\*, cardamon\*, vanilla extract\*, cardamon powdered\*. \*Certified organic

14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C

**82709 Fruity Boost ORGANIC**

Blueberry - lime taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\*, lemongrass\*, Green Tea China Sencha\*, ginger\*, lemon peels\*, natural blueberry flavouring, wild blueberry\*, guarana\*, Green Tea Matcha\*, maca root\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

14-17 g/l 5 min 100°C

86991

**Green Spirit ORGANIC**

**Ingredients:** Lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, mate green\*, ginger\*, peppermint whole\*, nettle\*, balm\*, verbena\*, meadowsweet\*, verbena whole\*, wheatgrass\*, guarana\*, maca root\*, moringa leaves\*. \*Certified organic

12-15 g/l 7-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



NEW New product



No added flavouring



82214

Pomegranate Currant



Pomegranate currant taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\*, papaya\*, natural flavouring, pomegranate\* (2%), redcurrant\* (2%), rose petals\*, strawberry\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82443

Power Oasis



Mate blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\* (62%), Green Rooibos\*, orange peels\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82540

Power Oasis ORGANIC



Mate blood orange taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\* (62%), Green Rooibos\*, orange peels\*, natural orange flavouring, marigold\*, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82482

Mate Citrus



Grapefruit lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\* (66%), lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, physalis\*, natural flavouring, marigold\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82538

Mate Citrus ORGANIC



Grapefruit lemon taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\* (66%), lemongrass\*, lemon peels\*, orange peels\*, physalis\*, natural grapefruit flavouring, marigold\*, natural lemon flavouring, Lime Oil\*. \*Certified organic

14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82433

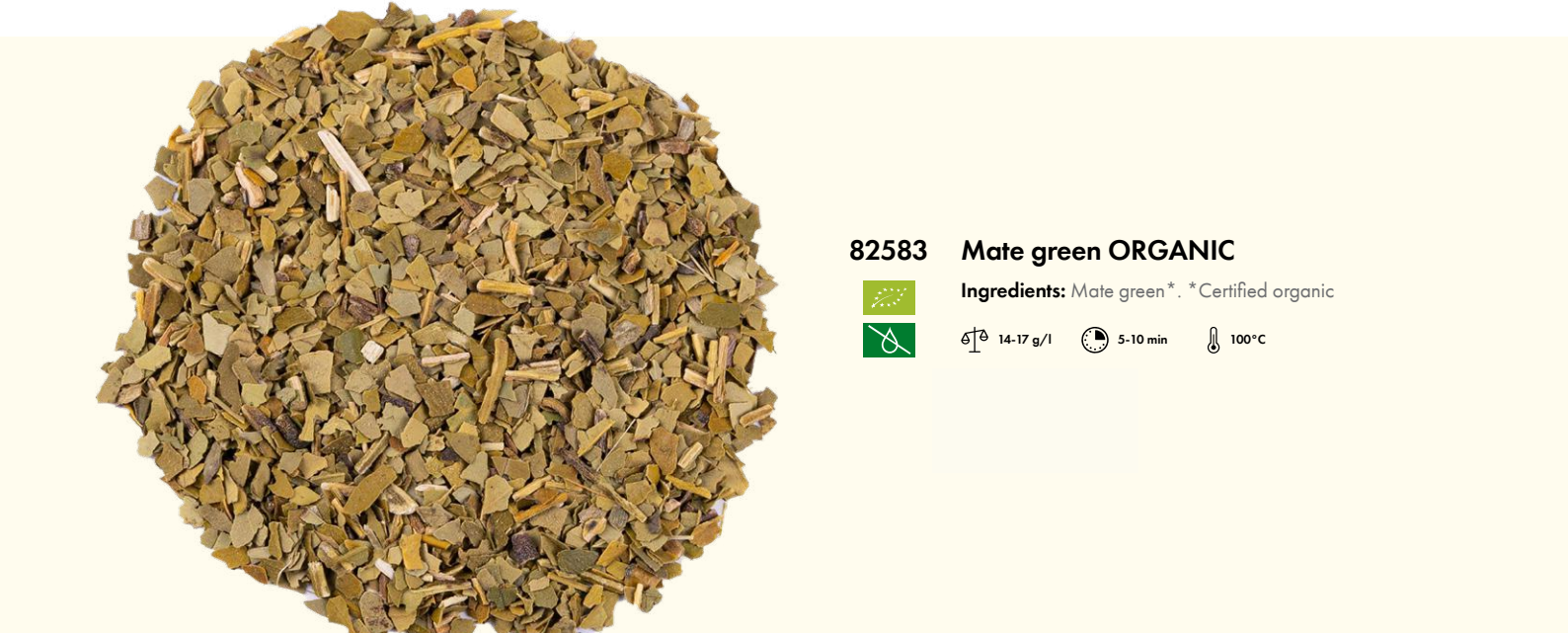
Mate Grenade



Pomegranate taste

**Ingredients:** Mate green\* (70%), orange peels\*, lemon peels\*, papaya\*, spearmint\*, verbena\*, natural flavouring, verbena whole\*, Green Tea Matcha\*, guarana\*, pomegranate\*. \*Premium blend with ingredients from sustainable cultivation and natural flavourings

14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



82583

Mate green ORGANIC



**Ingredients:** Mate green\*. \*Certified organic



14-17 g/l 5-10 min 100°C



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>



ORGANIC tea



NATURAL - only with natural ingredients



New product



No added flavouring

\*Visit our B2B shop to know about our staggered discounts for large orders: <https://b2b.alveus.eu/en/>

# ALVEUS

## TEA GLOSSARY



A -

**Aroma**  
In the technical language of tasting, the word aroma should be reserved for the olfactory sensations perceived in the mouth during retro-olfaction. However, the word is also frequently used to refer to scent.

**Assam**  
Region of Northern India located between Tibet and Burma. It is the largest tea-producing region in the world. There are about 2000 gardens. Assam teas are characterised by their large, broad leaves. These teas have a very strong aroma and a round, spicy taste.

B -

**Bai Mu Dan (Pai Mu Tan)**  
White tea from China called “White Pony”. It is made of the youngest leaves and its shoots are silver.

**Bergamot**  
Bergamot is a citrus fruit, mainly grown in Calabria, from which an essential oil is extracted. Earl Grey tea is flavoured with bergamot.

**Blend**  
A blend of teas to create a specific aromatic bouquet.

**BP (Broken Pekoe)**  
Leaves of coarse quality, without buds.

**BOP (Broken Orange Pekoe)**  
BOP is the main grade of broken leaf. BOP is common in Assam, Ceylon, South India, Java and China.

C -

**Cha No Yu**  
Japanese tea ceremony.

**Chai**  
This term traditionally refers to a mixture of black tea, spices and honey, brewed in boiling whole milk. The most commonly used spices are cinnamon, ginger, cardamom, cloves and pepper.

It has become very popular and is now available as an infusion with various types of tea and aromatic herbs: Rooibos, mate, white tea, green tea, etc.

D -

**Darjeeling**  
A province in northern India that produces a tea with the same name.

**Drying**  
The action of placing the leaves in a dry atmosphere to stop oxidation.

E -

**Earl Grey**  
A blend of black teas flavoured with bergamotte.

**Estate**  
Indicates the plantation of origin.

F -

**Fermentation**  
Another description for the enzymatic oxidation process of the tea leaves.

**Fine picking**  
The bud and the two leaves that follow it are picked.

**First Flush**  
It refers to the first spring plucking of the year. This name is mainly used for Darjeeling teas.

**FP (Flowery Pekoe)**  
Whole leaves of black tea rollend into a slightly opened ball.

**Flush**  
A term used to describe picking.

**FOP (Flowery Orange Pekoe)**  
The finest plucking of black tea, made up of a bud and the two leaves that follow it. Flowery refers to the slightly floral aroma given off by the buds.

**Formosa**  
Formerly the name of the island of Taiwan, the teas have kept this old name.

**FTGFOP (Finest Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe)**  
FOP of exceptional quality, younger leaves fine, with many silver or golden tips.

G -

**Genmaicha**  
Japanese mixture of Bancha, roasted and puffed rice.

**GFBOP (Golden Flowery Broken Orange Pekoe)**  
Premium quality “broken” black teas, with a significant presence of golden buds.

**Golden Tips**  
Fermented leaf buds.

**Gong Fu Cha**  
Chinese tea ceremony.

**Green Rooibos**  
Rooibos from South Africa which has not been oxidised, unlike the classic red Rooibos.

**Gyokuro**  
Green tea from Japan, it is the most prestigious and one of the most expensive in the world. It is harvested only once a year and owes its taste to its unique preparation. A few weeks before plucking, the planters cover their tea bushes with

curtains made of bamboo straw, filtering 90% of the sun’s rays. Deprived of light, the tea leaf softens and starts to produce more chlorophyll, which will give a tea with an incomparable flavour.

H -

**Honeybush**  
A mainly wild grown bush tea from the cyclopia plant family. Its name comes from its unique sweet and honeylike taste.

I -

**Imperial picking**  
The bud and the leaf immediately following it are picked.

L -

**Liquor**  
This is the liquid obtained by infusing the tea leaves

M -

**Matcha**  
Green tea powder used in the tea ceremony in Japan.

**Mate**  
A drink from a wild holly species that grows in South America in the forests of Paraguay, Brazil and various provinces of Argentina.

**Medium (or classic) picking**  
The bud and the three following leaves are picked.

O -

**Oolong (ou Wulong)**  
Semi-oxidized or partially oxidized from China and mainly from Taiwan.

**Orange Pekoe (OP)**  
Black tea with large leaves rolled lengthwise (8 to 15 mm)

Orthodoxe

This refers to teas manufactured according to a method developed by the British around 1860. This method introduces mechanisation into a process that was very artisanal, but retains all the traditional steps of production (withering, rolling, oxidation, drying, sieving). This method is still used today for quality teas, as opposed to the CTC method used for low quality teas in bags.

P -

**P (Pekoe)**  
Black tea with whole leaves rolled into a ball. Larger than Flowery Pekoe.

**Private label**  
Tea packaged and ready to sell with your brand name and image.

R -

**Rooibos**  
South African bush of the same family as the acacia. The branches and leaves are used to make a naturally theine-free drink.

**Rolling**  
The action of introducing previously withered tea leaves into machines called “rolling machines”.

**Russian tea**  
A blend of Chinese and Darjeeling black teas, flavoured with natural citrus essences.

S -

**Second Flush (SF)**  
Second picking of the year, from 15 June to 15 August. This

name is mainly used for Darjeeling and Assam teas.

**Sencha**  
Green tea mainly from China and Japan. It used to be the tea of the samurai.

**Screening**  
Action which consists in sifting the leaves according to their size, and which separates either the whole leaves from the broken ones (1st screening), or the large leaves from the small ones (following screening).

**Shincha**  
In Japanese “shincha” means new tea. It is a Japanese green tea from the first flush.

**SFTGFOP (Special Finest Tippy Golden Flowery Orange Pekoe)**  
The best selection of young, thin, tightly wound leaves with a large number of golden or silver tips.

**Silver needle**  
White tea from China with a low tannin content. It is harvested once a year over only 2 to 3 days. It contains only buds.

**Storage**  
Tea should be kept dry, cool and protected from air and light. Tea is best stored in specially designed metal, ceramic or porcelain tins.

T -

Tea blender

